Freestanding appliances 2024/2025

LIEBHERR

Refrigeration and freezing

Optimal
Freshness

—

When it comes to groceries, you care about top quality and an authentic culinary experience. You take detours to visit stalls selling regional cheeses, you appreciate freshly caught fish, and you like to grow your own radishes. Wouldn't it be great if you could still taste this quality, even after several days in the fridge? Almost as if time were standing still? We think it would.

That is what motivates us to constantly develop new and even better solutions that guarantee perfect storage conditions for all kinds of groceries. For long-lasting freshness, to protect valuable vitamins, and for food that tastes as if it had just been bought or harvested. But why not find out for yourself? Check out our 2024 freestanding units.

Contents

Rd 4600 ○ Pure series

Earthmoving

Material handling

Specialist civil engineering

Mining

Mobile and crawler cranes

Tower Cranes

Concrete technology

Maritime cranes

Aerospace and transportation systems

Gear technology and automation systems

Components

Hotels

Refrigerators and freezers

A tradition of reliability admired the world over.

For 75 years Liebherr has offered high-quality products for pioneering industries. With our customers and partners all over the world, we constantly reach new heights.

One big family

The Liebherr Group was established in 1949 by Hans Liebherr. With a history spanning 75 years, the family-run company is characterised by stability and reliability. Liebherr is one of the biggest manufacturers of construction equipment and is also successful in many other industries. The Group has a decentralised organisation with more than 50,000 employees worldwide and is divided into independently operating business units.

The Group now encompasses 13 product segments – earthmoving machinery, material handling technology, deep foundation machines, mining, mobile and crawler cranes, tower cranes, concrete technology, maritime cranes, aerospace and transportation systems, gear technology and automation systems, refrigerators and freezers, components and hotels – and comprises more than 140 companies across all continents. The holding company of the Group is Liebherr-International AG in Bulle (Switzerland), all of whose shareholders are members of the Liebherr family.

Cutting edge combined with experience: Appliances

The Appliances division was established at the Ochsenhausen site in 1954 and for many years it has played an important part in the development of the Group. For 70 years, Liebherr has been a premium manufacturer of innovative refrigerators and freezers for domestic and commercial use. With an annual production of more than 2.2 million appliances, Liebherr is one of Europe's leading suppliers of cooling and freezing appliances. The five production sites in Ochsenhausen (Germany), Lienz (Austria), Radinovo (Bulgaria), Kluang (Malaysia) and Aurangabad (India) form a manufacturing network for refrigerators and freezers that meets all the most up-to-date standards.

Liebherr is active all over the world. With a dense network of sales subsidiaries and offices in Bulgaria, Germany, the UK, Austria, Canada, Malaysia, Russia, Switzerland, Singapore, South Africa and the USA, the refrigeration and freezing specialists ensure that customers receive expert advice and that service and maintenance work is provided professionally on site.

Even the smallest detail deserves the utmost attention.

We prioritise uncompromising quality – down to the tiniest screw. And we have done so from the very start. We have been manufacturing high-quality refrigerators and freezers and selling them worldwide since 1954. However, at heart we are still a family business with deep roots in Germany. It is here that we continue to develop all our products just as before. German engineering – out of loyalty to our founder and with the knowledge built up by generations of engineers.

Convenience for everybody.

Our new freestanding units are available in different series: Pure, Plus, Prime and Peak. But whatever series you opt for, every single Liebherr comes with uncompromising Liebherr quality. This is because even in the Pure series, every appliance comes with a wide range of features. One example is NoFrost – the automatic defrosting function. Another is our EasyFresh technology for storing fruit and vegetables. Then there is our DuoCooling feature. With two separate refrigerant circuits, it ensures that no air is exchanged between the fridge and freezer compartments. The stored groceries do not dry out and no odours are transferred.

G Made in Germany **G** German Engineering
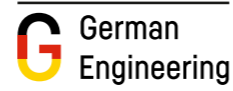
CNbdc 573i ◇ Plus series

Built to last.

You can experience our quality standards in the smallest of details. For example, before a door hinge is approved by us, it must pass through at least 100,000 opening cycles. This corresponds to a usage period of more than 15 years. We also test all other functional parts to ensure that they can last just as long.

And if, contrary to expectations, a small detail no longer meets your requirements, you or our premium service partners can usually correct it quickly. Because all our appliances are extremely repair-friendly. We keep all essential spare parts in stock for well over 10 years. This practice is not just sustainable, it also saves you money on minor repairs or the purchase of a new appliance.

We don't just say it. We also guarantee it.

During manufacturing we inspect all components of our refrigerators with great care and test them far more rigorously than required by law – and we do this for the last time just before they are packaged. It is only then that our appliances can relax a little. All of our manufacturing sites are certified in accordance with the international standards for quality ISO 9001, energy management ISO 50001 and environmental management ISO 14001. Therefore, nothing could be easier for us than to guarantee for at least two years that our products are free of material and manufacturing faults and are particularly easy to install.

In short: one thing is certain – you will be able to enjoy your Liebherr for a long time.

EasyFresh for fruit and vegetables from the Pure series upwards.

Magnetic door gasket ensures safe closing.

Our path to the future

One thing unites all our product innovations: they all present a path towards greater sustainability. Taking responsibility is one of our core values. That's why we have a decades-long tradition of research and development into eco-friendly products, with the entire product lifecycle in mind.

Materials
We want to reduce the environmental impact of our business activities and are preparing recyclable products by increasing the use of renewable materials and recycled materials in our appliances and reducing the variety of materials we use. In doing so, we look at the entire product.

Recycling/disposal
We are aiming for a sustainable circular economy in the long term and actively design our products to maximise the re-use of the materials in them by making them easy to separate.

Product responsibility

Recycling — Materials — Production — Use phase

Use phase
We reduce our environmental impact by continuing to offer first-class, energy-efficient products that are extremely long-lasting and easy to repair – supported by forward-looking customer service. We also offer products and solutions that help to reduce food waste. More on this on the following pages.

Production
We want to produce in an environmentally conscious manner by reducing the energy requirements of our plants and increasingly utilising renewable energy sources. By using water responsibly, minimising waste and avoiding pollution, we reduce our environmental impact above and beyond CO_2 emissions.*

* EcoVadis Gold
Our efforts have been awarded gold for 2023 by EcoVadis, the world's leading Corporate Social Responsibility ratings agency. We are proud to be among the top 3% of companies assessed by EcoVadis.

GOLD
2023
ecovadis
Sustainability
Rating

Perfectly thought out: a powerful, complete package.

Our fridges are real all-rounders. Along with their low power consumption, they also have impressively low noise levels, plenty of space for groceries, a long service life and reliable power reserves for when it really matters. We take account of a great many factors during the development stage and can offer a perfectly balanced appliance. Or to put it another way: all good things come in fours.

Energy consumption

Our new freestanding units occupy top positions in the efficiency rankings. In this way, they protect the precious resources of our environment and – thanks to low electricity costs – your wallet too.

Cooling volume

We have the perfect appliance for all family sizes, lifestyles and niche heights. We make sure that we do not waste a single litre of capacity in the extra-large drawers – right down to the smallest detail, for example with the lighting solutions that have been integrated in the housing to save space.

Noise level

The boundaries between the kitchen and living areas are becoming ever more blurred in modern households. This underlines the importance of particularly quiet appliances. Our new freestanding range therefore offers a wide selection of extremely quiet appliances. In some cases, it even reaches the ultra-quiet noise level of 32 db.

Cooling performance

Intelligent sensor technology constantly adapts the cooling performance to current use, making our freestanding units very energy-efficient and economical in everyday use. At the same time they also have plenty of power in reserve, for example to cool down a large quantity of groceries after the weekly shop.
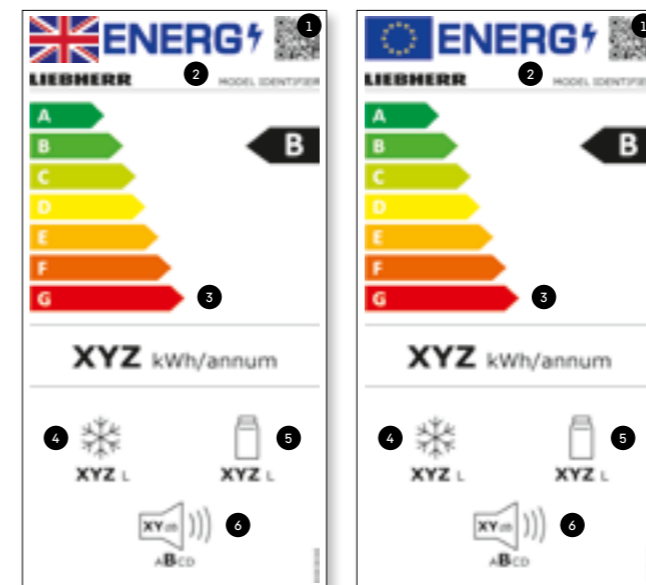
Performance in balance perfected: Our BluPerformance technology

What is innovative about our BluPerformance models? We have integrated all of the refrigeration technology in the appliance base. As a result, the appliances of the same size have a considerably greater net capacity. So you have noticeably more space for your food and drink. In addition, we were able to further improve energy efficiency thanks to improved ventilation and extraction in the base. And our appliances are now even quieter. We are certain that this technology will appeal not only to fans of new technology.

High efficiency: This is how economical a Liebherr can be

You can find out how efficient our appliances are using the online tool from the EU-financed projects LABEL2020 and BELT. At this site (tool.label2020.eu) you can view and compare the electricity consumption and lots of other product data for electrical appliances. The calculator also takes account of local electricity prices and shows the costs for the entire period of use. The comparison shows that a Liebherr is worth it!

The current energy label for electronic appliances

1. The QR code for identifying the product in the EU's EPREL database (European Product Database for Energy Labelling).

2. The model identifier for manual identification of the product in the EU's EPREL database, e.g. using the article number.

3. The new A to G efficiency scale. Note: G is solely used for wine fridges.

4. The total volume* of all freezer compartments.

5. The total volume* of all cold storage and refrigerator compartments.

6. The noise level is classified in classes A to D.

* The term "volume" is defined in current Regulation (EU) 2019/2016. The label for Great Britain includes the Union Jack.

BluRoX: Cold insulation with innovative vacuum perlite technology.

BluRoX represents a major step towards an energy-efficient and recyclable future. To transform cooling and freezing in a sustainable way, the pioneering BluRoX technology from Liebherr does not simply use conventional polyurethane foam but instead utilises a much more effective form of cold insulation: a vacuum. Finely ground lava stone, known as perlite, stabilises the vacuumed components – with numerous advantages for people and the environment.

BluRoX

The future is circular.

To learn more about this exciting technology and the many advantages of BluRoX, visit: home.liebherr.com/blurox

Maximum energy efficiency.

BluRoX provides cold insulation that is so effective that Liebherr models with this innovative vacuum insulation can deliver maximum energy efficiency. The first model is currently the most efficient freezer of its type: the Liebherr FNb 505i with BluRoX technology in the door.

More volume.

With the same external dimensions, thanks to BluRoX there is around 25 percent more usable space inside. The particularly effective insulating effect of the vacuum enables walls and doors to be thinner compared to freezers made using polyurethane foam, creating valuable space for all the frozen goods you like to have at home.

Recyclable product design.

BluRoX is a new type of insulation which does not use conventional polyurethane foam. BluRoX delivers cold insulation using a vacuum that is stabilised with finely ground lava stone (perlite). This creates an incomparably energy-efficient and simultaneously recyclable solution: At the end of the lifespan of a BluRoX freezer, the perlite can be reused without significant processing.

Unveiled in the Liebherr FNb 505i.

BluRoX can first be seen in the Liebherr FNb 505i. In the door of this freezer, the innovative vacuum insulation celebrates a very special world first: in accordance with the new EU energy label, the Liebherr FNb 505i is the first freezer of its type to be awarded efficiency class "B". And to ensure this remains the case for many years, the high-quality insulation also boasts the durability that Liebherr is renowned for.

Tasty for longer.

You don't compromise when you're shopping. You look for natural ingredients, the best quality and maximum freshness. Of course, anyone who values good food wants to keep it fresh for as long as possible. That is precisely why we have developed innovative freshness technologies and improve them year after year, so your food still tastes fresh after some time in the refrigerator.

RBa30 425i ○ Prime series

Full-space BioFresh. Enough space for an entire field.
Especially at harvest time, you may need to store a lot of fruit and vegetables at the same time. Our full-space BioFresh refrigerator is idea for this. At just over 0 °C and with flexible humidity, everything stays crisp and fresh for a long time. And, if it's a smaller harvest this year, the drawers keep dairy, meat and sausages fresh for longer than in the regular fridge compartment. This appliance is rated in the highest Energy Efficiency Class A.

EasyFresh. Ideal for fruit and vegetables.
Unpackaged fruit and vegetables feel right at home here. Stored at the same temperature as the fridge compartment and sealed airtight in the safe, lettuce, for example, is still crisp and fresh after 7 days.

BioFresh. Our all-rounder.
The reliable BioFresh technology stores groceries at a temperature just above 0 °C, much cooler than in the rest of the appliance. With the perfect humidity, fruit and vegetables stay fresh even longer in the airtight Fruit & Vegetable safe. Meat, fish and dairy products can enjoy ideal conditions in the Meat & Dairy safe.

BioFresh Professional with HydroBreeze.
Refrigerate like the professionals.
A cold mist that covers fruit and vegetables like a protective balm. It ensures crisp freshness and improves structure - the special wow effect for fruit and vegetables in the BioFresh Professional Safe.

BioFresh Professional with Fish & Seafood Safe.
Like freshly caught fish from the market.
Particularly delicate foods like fish and seafood are best stored in icy temperatures and at low humidity. The constant temperature of -2 °C in the Fish & Seafood Safe is therefore ideal to keep these items tasting fresh for longer.

DuoCooling. No drying out.
The two completely separate refrigeration circuits ensure that there is no air exchange between the fridge and freezer compartments. Groceries do not dry out nor spread odour.

NoFrost. No more defrosting.
The automatic defrosting function guarantees that frozen foods remain fresh. There is no longer a need to store frozen food temporarily during manual defrosting. The constant optimal freezing remains the same without interruptions.

Saving food with Liebherr.

113
Kilograms[2]

Around the world, every year around 931 million tonnes of food are thrown away. [1] For an average household, this works out at around 113 kg annually.[2]

The amount of discarded food breaks down roughly into the following groups: [2]

50 %
fresh fruit and vegetables

4 %
dairy products

5 %
meat and fish

7 %
cooked and ready-made food

Food does not just have personal and financial value, it also has environmental value.

Food production is responsible for [3]

25 %
of all global greenhouse emissions and

70 %
of freshwater consumption.

With our innovative freshness technologies and digital solutions, we can help you to reduce the amount of food you waste in very simple ways.

Alongside the ideal temperature, optimum humidity is crucial for perfect food storage. At Liebherr, we developed innovative freshness technologies and improve them year after year for this very purpose. This way, food still tastes genuinely fresh even afer several days, and loses none of its vitamins and nutriens. For each type of fresh food, we have just the right freshness technology:

Easy Fresh

Bio Fresh
0 °C
0 °C

Bio Fresh Professional
0 °C
0 °C
−2 °C

DuoCooling

Smart Device LIEBHERR

With our SmartDevice app, the appliance can be easily operated via smartphone or tablet. For example, settings can be changed from anywhere without having to open the appliance. This way, no cold air is lost, and that not only saves energy, but helps to prevent food waste.

Cool and misty. Perfect weather for your vegetables.

——

Our HydroBreeze feature exemplifies our highest standard of freshness. A cold mist covers fruit and vegetables like a protective balm in the BioFresh Professional Safe. The mist ensures crisp freshness, improves structure and keeps produce with fine leaves fresh for longer. It also creates an optical wow effect in the BioFresh Professional Safe.

Nature's freshness secret.

The Salinas valley in California is known as the salad bowl of the USA. And that is because of the particularly favourable climatic conditions. Its proximity to the cool waters of the Pacific means a fine, moist mist covers the valley and its fields in summer. This prevents the crops growing here from drying out. It is precisely this idea which inspired our BioFresh Professional with HydroBreeze.

Every time the door is opened, a fresh, cold mist is generated.

Hydro Breeze
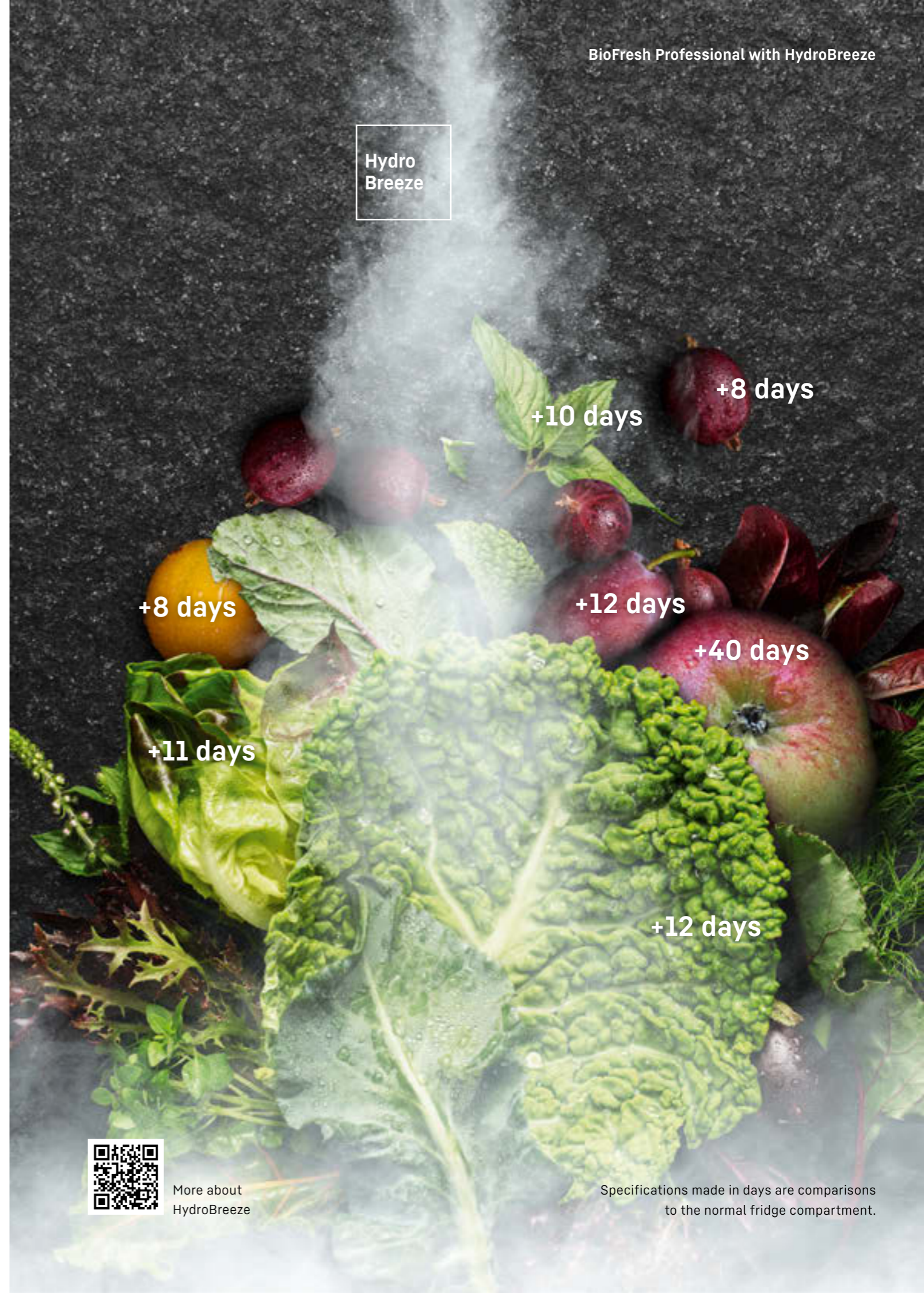
+8 days

+10 days

+8 days

+12 days

+40 days

+11 days

+12 days

More about HydroBreeze

Specifications made in days are comparisons to the normal fridge compartment.

Like freshly caught fish from the market. Our Fish & Seafood Safe.
——

To keep fish and seafood tasting as fresh as at the market stall, even after a few days, you need a fridge compartment which maintains their freshness; such as our Fish & Seafood Safe. Fish and seafood can be stored here at −2 °C and low humidity. Perfect conditions to enjoy that freshly caught flavour for much longer.

+ 5 days

+ 3 days

+ 3 days

+ 5 days

Fish & Seafood

+ 3 days

+ 14 days

+ 3 days

+ 3 days

Specifications made in days are comparisons to the normal fridge compartment.

Flexible use
The surface of the BioFresh Professional Safe can be adjusted to individual requirements. The −2 °C can be partially or even completely adjusted to a temperature zone at just above 0 °C. This is the optimal storage environment for meat and dairy products. We have illustrated these four options below:

−2 °C

−2 °C | 0 °C

−2 °C | 0 °C

0 °C
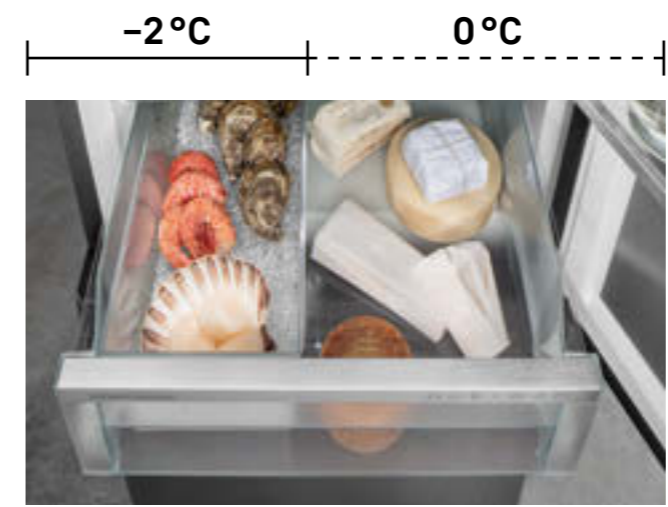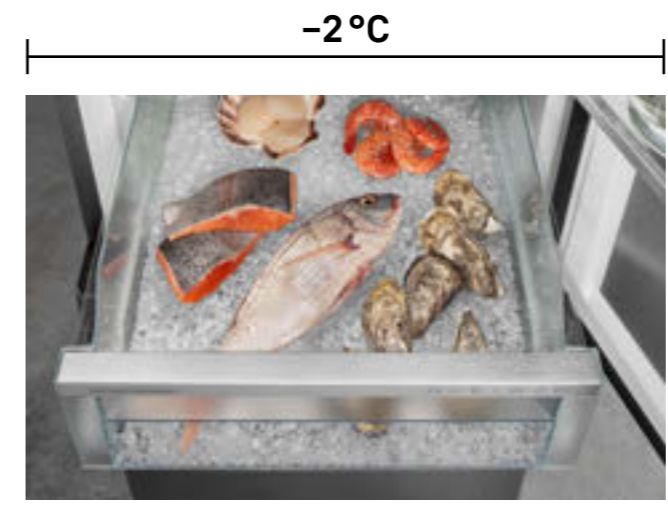
Make a statement.
In your kitchen.

Fridges stopped being uniform white kitchen appliances a long time ago. Now that dining and living areas are no longer clearly separated, design plays an increasingly important role. The new puristic design language of Liebherr appliances catches the eye with its exceptional lines, elegant surfaces and simple silhouette.

A classic, exclusive look that allows our appliances to blend seamlessly into any modern kitchen and yet still stand out. But there's no need to say any more: after all, the design already speaks for itself.

Our appliances are available with a display integrated in the door. Or, for purists, in the interior of the appliance.

XRFbd 5220   ◇ Plus series

InteriorFit. Fits perfectly.

Make elegant use of niches in the kitchen. With InteriorFit, our freestanding appliances fit into your kitchen without using much space – they don't need a ventilation gap between the appliance and the walls or adjacent furniture. Only the fridge door itself projects into your kitchen. Everything else is invisible.

Black
Steel
Interior

As tasteful inside as outside:
Black stainless steel inside and out
makes our BlackSteel appliances a
feast for the eyes through and through.

CBNbsd 578i △ Peak series

Our options:
Elegant, elegant or
elegant.
—

Every kitchen is unique, so why
should a fridge be off-the-shelf?
We offer a selection of very different
high-quality materials, subtle colours
and ergonomic handle designs.
But no matter what your customers
choose: they really can't go wrong
with these exclusive options.

Handle solutions

Handle with opening mechanism
The door handle adapts gently to your hand movement and is thus even
easier to open.

Recessed grip
This handle does not extend into the room. The elegant recess
harmonises with your kitchen's sleek, handle-free design.

Door fronts

Surfaces
The following designs are available to choose from:

SmartSteel	BlackSteel	GlassBlack	GlassWhite

White	SteelFinish	Beige (optional)
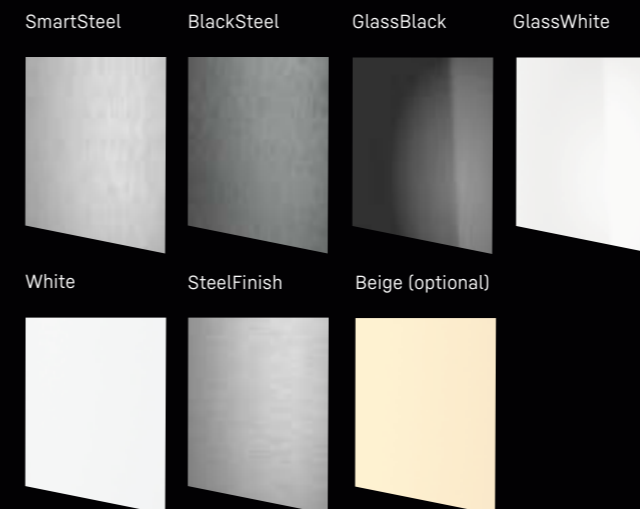
BlackSteel interior
The exclusive BlackSteel elements in the interior of BlackSteel
freestanding appliances and selected fully integrated
appliances are an additional eye-catching feature.

For groceries with the highest requirements.

No matter how much you love the exterior of your Liebherr, at some stage you actually have to open it. So it's lucky that its interior is visually appealing as well.

Design meets functionality.

Traditional and timeless on the one hand, elegant and exclusive on the other. The new design language seamlessly blends into any interior. The interior features elegant glass and stainless steel elements. The precise machining, an eye for detail and the harmonious combination of materials, shapes and colours create an appealing overall appearance. This is subtly highlighted by the new lighting concept.

CNsdb 5223 ◊ Plus-serie

The LightTower lighting concept evenly illuminates the interior while supporting the glass shelves. Flexible, space-saving, unique.

We have made simple even simpler.

Fridges and freezers are used every day. That is why we develop freestanding appliances that offer ease of use, clarity and flexibility – from the first opening of the door down to the tiniest feature.

Sometimes in life we can have everything we want.

The features of the new freestanding appliances give you more space. The divisible glass shelf, with its effortless one-handed operation, creates space for tall containers and carafes. Do you like things to be well organised? With the VarioBox and the VarioSafe you can store smaller objects neatly in the door or interior – always exactly at the height you like.

How about a cold drink? The glass shelf above the BioFresh safe can be converted into a bottle shelf in next to no time.

In our fridge-freezers with VarioTemp, the freezer compartments can be switched variably to another temperature. As a result, the freezer compartment can be used as a fridge or cellar compartment.

In turn, VarioSpace provides enough space in the freezer compartment for even the largest turkey or tallest ice-cream cake. Speaking of cake: For fans of baking, the fridge compartments in our fridges and fridge-freezers are even spacious enough for a full baking tray.

Full of food. And convenience.

The drawers in the fridge and freezer compartments of our appliances glide in and out smoothly on telescopic rails, so all your groceries are always in perfect reach. Rails also support the pull-out tray with two bottle baskets, which are easy to remove by their built-in handles. And even once you have found all the ingredients and drinks you need, things remain convenient. Thanks to the SoftSystem. This means that our doors always close gently and quietly, even if the force applied is a little too strong.

Drawers on telescopic rails
Pleasantly easy opening and closing – even when fully loaded – ensures that all of the groceries are perfectly accessible.

FlexSystem
Ensures clear order in the BioFresh safe. It is perfect for storing smaller portions of fruit and vegetables or sensitive groceries.

VarioSafe
Allows you to arrange smaller items clearly in the interior – at whatever height you prefer.

Variable temperature space as required

With VarioTemp, there is flexibility for every situation. The freezer compartment can be adjusted to a variable temperature between –2 °C and +14 °C.

As a result, you are always perfectly prepared, even for big parties. If necessary, the freezer compartment can be used as an additional cooling zone for appetisers or drinks. Or as a cellar compartment for groceries that are sensitive to cold, such as potatoes, onions and other similar items.

Your family has grown and you are running out of space in your fridge-freezer? Not a problem. VarioTemp allows you to use the freezer compartments as a fridge in your kitchen. If combined with a separate freezer, this means you have enough space to supply even a large family with fresh groceries.

Use as freezer compartment (–18 °C)

Use as fridge compartment (between –2 °C and +9 °C)

Use as cellar compartment (+14 °C)

**Freezers that are difficult to open:
Now a thing of the past.**

Thanks to the new EasyOpen technology,
our freezers can be opened smoothly
and easily at any time. Even without a
handle. How do we do it? With the help
of an innovative door gasket and the new
BluPerformance technology module, we
have managed to reduce the door-opening
force by half. Space-saving, simple,
convenient.

SpaceBox
Ideal for anything that requires a little more space.

SoftSystem soft stop mechanism
The particularly quiet and soft door closing mechanism is
integrated into all models from our Prime series upwards.

VarioSpace
Handy for large frozen
items, for example a
tiered birthday cake.

This spring has its source in the fridge.

With the InfinitySpring, we bring a crystal clear, cold water source right into the heart of your kitchen. Because water is healthy. This makes lugging heavy crates and water in plastic bottles a thing of the past. This relieves the strain on your back and on our environment. Simple and sustainable.

Ice-cold water on tap with no heavy lifting.

The flush-mounted water dispenser is always there when it is needed and almost invisible when it's not. It is suitable for containers of almost any size, including carafes or bottles for soda makers. The integrated filter system ensures perfect water quality. By the way, unlike traditional table-top water filters, this one only needs to be replaced every six months.

BottleTimer.

Provides extra-fast cooling for drinks. And reminds you via the SmartDevice app not to forget bottles in the freezer compartment.

Cocktails will run out before the ice does.

—

You like inviting people around and enjoy having as many guests as possible? Then you will love our ice features. One thing is certain: no drink will remain uncooled at your party.

Enough ice for even the largest party: the IceTower.

The IceTower in our freezers sets new standards. It combines two large compartments: the automatic IceMaker for up to 8 kilograms of ice cubes, and another spacious compartment – large enough to store a few family pizzas upright, for example. And because this was not convenient enough for us, both of them glide in and out on a pull-out shelf with telescopic rails. We have even included an ice scoop, so your hands stay warm.

Ice in a jiffy with EasyTwist Ice.

Make a supply of ice cubes quickly – without a fixed water connection. Simply fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the ice cubes with a twist. The EasyTwist Ice is simple to clean, and is installed in most of our freestanding appliances in the Pure series. Alternatively, it can be added easily as an accessory.

Rains ice cubes: the IceMaker.

The IceMaker produces up to 130 ice cubes a day, which automatically drop into two drawers. When MaxIce is activated, it is even possible to speed up the production of ice cubes if more guests arrive than expected. The IceMaker is connected to the fresh water pipe. If no fixed water connection is available, there is also a model with a water tank in the fridge compartment.

We are already providing what the future will bring.

—

One thing is clear: Technology will get smarter and smarter in the future. But does a fridge need to be intelligent? It doesn't have to be. But we believe: Another cool head in the household can't do any harm. Thanks to many smart functions, our appliances have proven themselves to be reliable helpers behind the scenes.

Built-in progress.

Your fridge helps with thoughtful features whenever it can. For example, it reminds you of forgotten drinks in the freezer – thanks to the integrated BottleTimer. Making burst bottles a thing of the past.

NightMode is especially interesting for anyone who is sometimes drawn to the fridge late at night. The interior is then only illuminated with a dimmed light. Then after your midnight snack, you can quickly go back to bed and not wake up from your half-asleep state.

Always perfectly networked.

All our new freestanding models are either already networked at the factory or can be retrospectively connected to a WiFi network using a SmartDeviceBox. Appliances with a built-in SmartDeviceBox can be identified by the lower-case "i" behind the model designation (e.g.: RBstd 528i).
You therefore benefit from all our SmartDevice app options and from integrating the refrigerator into an existing Smart Home environment.

Important status and alarm notifications are sent directly to your smartphone, for example notification of an open fridge door via door alarm. However, our SmartDevice app has much more to offer. Besides the simple management of appliances and controlling them while on the move, the app also helps with storing food correctly and therefore provides even greater culinary enjoyment and extends shelf-lives. The right accessories for each refrigerator, access to guarantee extensions and much more can also be found here.

In short, our appliances prepare people for tomorrow, today.

We play it very, very safe.

We take data protection very seriously. For this reason, we have chosen a software partner who shares our high standards: Microsoft. Microsoft, as the first leading provider of cloud services, is certified in accordance with the international standard ISO/IEC 27018, which regulates data protection, and uses AES-256 – the same encryption technology employed in the banking sector.

Availability may vary according to country.

Learn how digitally networked refrigeration makes your everyday life easier:
home.liebherr.com/getsmart

You can download the SmartDevice app here:

Learn how digitally networked refrigeration makes your everyday life easier:
home.liebherr.com/getsmart

Refrigerators, that leave all your options open – and your doors closed.
—

We don't develop refrigerators with the most functions. We develop refrigerators with exactly the right functions to store food safely and give our customers what they really need. To make their lives noticeably easier. And then we implement these features to technical perfection.

Display in the door

Display behind the door

You can never be too safe.

Door alarm
Alarm when the door is open,
visual as well with pulsating LED lighting.

Temperature alarm
Visual and audible warning as soon as the temperature in the freezer compartment reaches a critical level.

Power failure alarm
Visual and audible alarm in case of power failure for safe storage.

Appliance failure alarm
Optical and acoustic warning in case of appliance failure.

Reminder
Automatic reminder
for maintenance and care.

Input lock
Prevents all changes to settings or activation of functions.

DemoMode
For optimal presentation of the appliance in showrooms:
User interface and lighting on, cooling system off.

A touch more convenience.

CleaningMode
For a perfect view when cleaning, the lights stay on while the cooling system switches off.

PartyMode
PartyMode activates functions like SuperCool and maximum ice production.

HolidayMode
The fan, SuperCool and SuperFrost are switched off and the fridge temperature is increased to +15 °C to save electricity. The freezer compartment stays switched on.

EnergySaver
Raises the standard temperature to maximum 7 °C to reduce power consumption.

SabbathMode
All lighting and sounds are switched off, reactivating themselves after 80 hours.

Language settings*
Variable language setting for 12 languages on the display.

Status indicator
Be sure everything is OK at all times – thanks to the integrated status display in the appliance door. A blue light indicates everything is OK. If the status is anything but OK, the display flashes red and a warning tone also sounds.

Core competence cooling.

Temperature display
The display always shows the current temperature value. Flashing items in the menu indicate changes.

SuperFrost
Increased cooling in the freezer compartment for vitamin-preserving freezing.

SuperCool
Increase the cooling performance until the fresh food is as cool as the rest of the contents.

VarioTemp
Variable temperature setting between –2 °C and +14 °C means the entire freezer compartment can also be used for cooling or as a cellar compartment.

Simply smart with the app.

NightMode
All sounds and noises are switched off – and the lighting is dimmed. For undisturbed quiet.

BottleTimer
Extra fast cooling by activating SuperFrost. The app sends an automatic reminder to take the bottles out of the ice compartment.

EasyTwist Ice
Conjure up ice cubes quickly: Fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the finished ice cubes with a twist.

IceCubeTimer**
Faster rate of ice cube production. As soon as the ice cubes are ready, the app sends a notification.

*Function only available with Touch & Swipe display.

**Available only in the Prime and Peak series.

Practical accessories for every need.

—

Discover the versatility of the original Liebherr range of accessories for your fridge – and make your daily life a little easier.
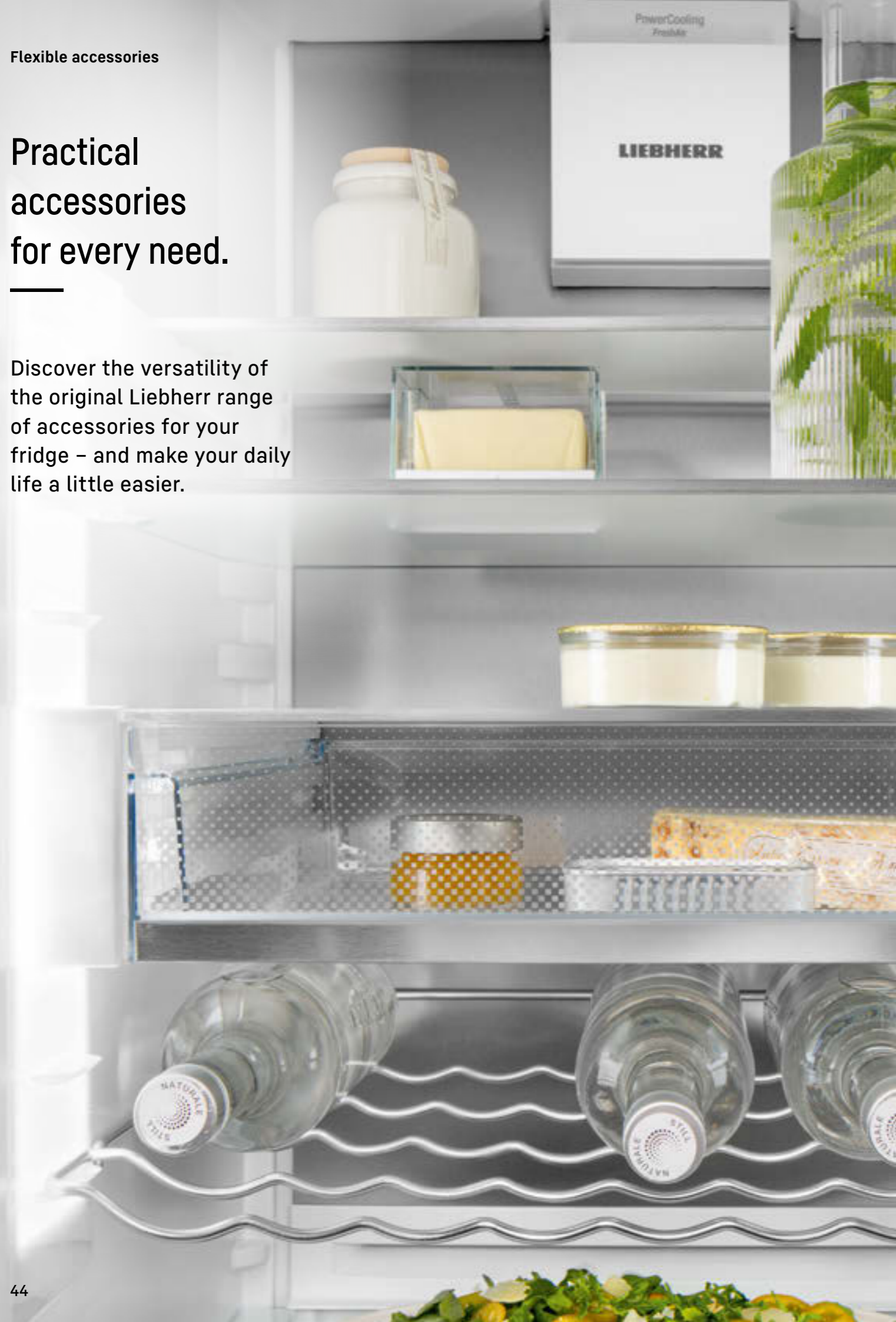
Organisational systems

A fridge compartment design to suit your needs: If you want to sort your groceries clearly, you could use the VarioSafe, VarioBoxes, variable egg trays and the FlexSystem, for example. Additional bottle shelves and clip-on labelling systems provide a clear overview of wine stocks.

VarioBoxes

FlexSystem

Bottle shelf

Useful help of all kinds

From the practical butter dish to the easy-fill ice cube tray with a lid or the handy freezer tray, the range of accessories offers plenty of smart solutions for serving food and keeping it fresh.

Butter dish

Ice cube tray with lid

Bottle shelf

EasyTwist Ice
Ice in a jiffy – without a fixed water connection. Quickly build up a stock of ice cubes with a water tank and a simple twist. Easy to retrofit as an accessory.

FreshAir activated charcoal filter
Cleans the circulating air and quickly binds unpleasant odours. The filter is easy to replace and ensures optimum air quality.

SmartDeviceBox
You can retrofit your Liebherr with a SmartDeviceBox to connect it to the internet. The SmartDeviceBox can be installed in just a few steps and will open up the whole world of digital possibilities to you today.

Accessories
Please note that not all accessories fit all models. To find the accessory range for your appliance, please visit our webshop: home.liebherr.com/shop

FlexCube

For a clear overview.
Even before you
open the fridge.

○ Pure   ◇ Plus   ⬡ Prime   △ Peak

Which appliance is right for me?
A customer question that is not always easy to
answer. That's why we have made it easier
for you to navigate through our product range,
by dividing it into four logically structured series.

○ Pure series

The Pure series is our basic
class. Simple, clear and perfectly
equipped for all essential needs.
Appliances in the Pure series are
stripped down to the essentials.
But are to the absolute highest
level of Liebherr quality.

+ 8 days
+ 3 days
+ 10 days
EasyFresh

Connectivity
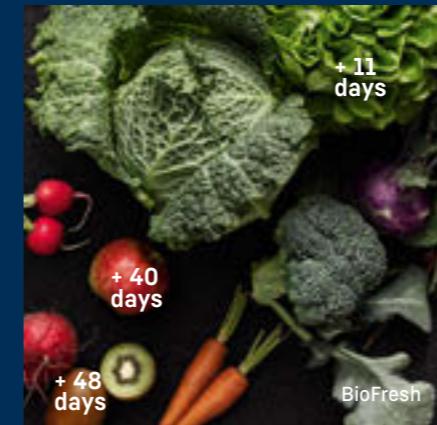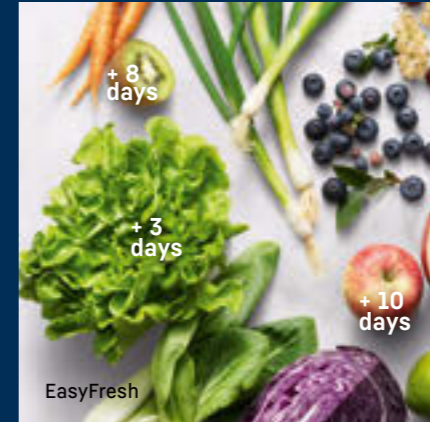
◇ Plus series

The Plus series builds on our Pure
series and has many impressive
additional details. Above all, Plus
means a plus in comfort. The
appliances not only provide first-class
refrigeration and freezing, they are
also just that little bit smarter. They
help make operation a little easier.

+ 11 days
+ 40 days
+ 48 days
BioFresh

EasyTwist Ice

⬡ Prime series

With the Prime series things get
much more classy. It makes an
unmistakable mark in terms of
design and material. Above all,
genuine quality materials are used
inside the appliances, such as
stainless steel. But special lighting
solutions also make the appliances
in this series particularly appealing.

LightTower

Touch & Swipe

△ Peak series

The Peak series is our premium series.
Here the best is combined with
the best. There is no compromise.
Innovative Liebherr technology meets
exceptional high-end design and
convenience all in a class of their own.
Appliances in this series are for those
who want to have it all.

BioFresh with HydroBreeze

InfinitySpring

XRFsd 5265 ○ Prime series

Quality in every detail

BioFresh with HydroBreeze

Do you want to cool fruit and vegetables like professionals? You'll be inspired by HydroBreeze. The cold mist combined with a temperature in the safe of around 0 °C gives food that extra boost for longer shelf life. And it creates a genuine visual wow effect. HydroBreeze is activated every 90 min. for 4 seconds and for 8 seconds when the door is opened.

EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh Safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresher for longer.

Fish & Seafood Safe

Love fish? Your Liebherr keeps fish fresh! The Fish & Seafood Safe stores fish and seafood at the optimum temperature of -2 °C; as professionally as your fishmonger. Adjust the size of the -2 °C zone as much as you want – and store the remaining meat and dairy products at the optimum 0 °C. An LED display indicates that the -2 °C zone is currently active.

NoFrost

When you open your freezer, you want to see frozen food – and certainly not ice and frost. NoFrost protects the freezer compartment from unwanted icing, which consumes a lot of energy and can be expensive. NoFrost means no more tedious and time-consuming defrosting of the freezer compartment, more time for other things – and saving money.

LED freezer compartment lighting

When you open the drawers in your Liebherr freezer, not only are you welcomed by the sight of your food, but also by the attractive lighting. This is provided by powerful, long-life, environmentally-friendly LEDs. The lighting makes it even easier to see all of the contents and is also a unique design element.

Bottle shelf above the BioFresh safe

Expecting guests and want to chill a few more drinks than usual? The bottle shelf above the BioFresh safes exists for this very reason. Simply remove the glass shelf above the bottle shelf in one easy step – and you can now safely store and cool bottles of various sizes.

DuoCooling

DuoCooling uses two completely separate refrigeration circuits to ensure no air is exchanged between the fridge and freezer compartments. The food neither dries out nor is odour transferred. This means throwing less away, shopping less often, but saving more and greater enjoyment.

PowerCooling

Do you want to be sure that the cold is distributed as evenly as possible in your refrigerator? If so, the PowerCooling system is what you need. The fan – as powerful as it is quiet – distributes the cold air efficiently throughout the entire refrigeration compartment.

Touch & Swipe display

Control of your Liebherr at your fingertips: thanks to the Touch & Swipe display, you can operate your refrigerator intuitively and with ease. Simply select functions such as SuperCool on the colour display by tapping and swiping. The temperature is controlled just as easily. And, what if you are not actively using the display? It shows you the actual temperature.

SoftSystem

From breakfast to a midnight snack – a fridge needs to be open and closed on many occasions. And your Liebherr makes this is a lot of fun. With the SoftSystem, your fridge door closes softly and safely, and in a way which is pleasantly quiet and light. Bottles stored in the inside door remain securely in place – nothing rattles or wobbles.

LightTower

Enjoy an optimally illuminated interior: the LightTower shows off the food in its best light and is positioned so that all of your filled fridge is illuminated at all times. The flush mounting of the LightTower in the side walls means there is also more space for your food.

IceTower

You will never run out of cold drinks at your party. The IceTower, which holds 8 kg of ice cubes, makes sure of that. The ice cube scoop and the pull-out tray on telescopic rails allow easy access to the ice cubes. An extra insert tray means you can also store less ice and make room for frozen food underneath. The adjacent drawer provides storage space for frozen goods.

The features shown are model dependent; look for these features in your model choice.

←121→

XRFbs 5295
Peak

SFNbsd 529i

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

SRBbsc 529i

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	108 / 0.295 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	386 l
Volume:	Fridge: 246.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 140.6 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

SFNbsd 529i features: No Frost · Super Frost · LED · Ice Tower · Soft System · Telescopic Rails · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Space Box · Vario Space · Easy Open · Smart Device

SRBbsc 529i features: Bio Fresh Professional · Hydro Breeze · Super Cool · Glass & Steel Interior · Light Tower · Infinity Spring · Soft System · Soft Telescopic · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄❄❄❄
- 7 drawers, of which 4 with telescopic partial pull-out, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 8 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, of which 1 with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem
- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

Key features
- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in BlackSteel

←121→

XRFst 5295
Peak

SFNstd 529i

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / SmartSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

SRBstc 529i

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	108 / 0.295 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	386 l
Volume:	Fridge: 246.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 140.6 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / SmartSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

SFNstd 529i features: No Frost · Super Frost · LED · Ice Tower · Soft System · Telescopic Rails · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Space Box · Vario Space · Easy Open · Smart Device

SRBstc 529i features: Bio Fresh Professional · Hydro Breeze · Super Cool · Glass & Steel Interior · Light Tower · Infinity Spring · Soft System · Soft Telescopic · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄❄❄❄
- 7 drawers, of which 4 with telescopic partial pull-out, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 8 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, of which 1 with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem
- InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

Key features
- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel

---

[1] To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

[2] In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

XRFsd 5265
Prime

BLU Performance

SFNsdd 526i

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

No Frost	Super Frost	LED	Ice Tower	Soft System	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	Space Box	Vario Space

Easy Open	Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✳✳✳
- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 8 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators

Key features
- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

SRBsdd 526i

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	134 / 0.367 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	384 l
Volume:	Fridge: 245.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 138.4 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Bio Fresh Professional	Fish & Seafood	Super Cool	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System	Soft Telescopic	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display

Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Fish & Seafood safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features
- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

XRCsd 5255
Prime

BLU Performance

SBNsdd 526i

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	171 / 0.468 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	313 l
Volume:	BioFresh compartment: 180.7 l / Freezer compartment: 133 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Ice Maker	Soft System	Soft Telescopic

Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	Vario Space	Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes
- 1 GlassLine storage shelf, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes

Freezer compartment ✳✳✳
- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 5.4 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

SRsdc 525i

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	79 / 0.216 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	401 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Easy Fresh	Super Cool	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer on telescopic rails

Key features
- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

←121→

←121→

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

←121→

XCCsd 5250
Prime

←121→

XRFsd 5250
Prime

BLU Performance

SCNsdc 525i

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	161 / 0.441 kWh [1]
Total volume ²:	331 l
Volume:	Fridge: 228.7 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

SCNsdc 525i

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	161 / 0.441 kWh [1]
Total volume ²:	331 l
Volume:	Fridge: 228.7 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

BLU Performance

SFNsdd 526i

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh [1]
Total volume ²:	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

SRsdc 525i

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	79 / 0.216 kWh [1]
Total volume ²:	401 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

XCCsd 5250 – left unit feature icons: Easy Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Vario Temp · Glass & Steel Interior · Light Tower · Soft System · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Vario Space · Smart Device

XCCsd 5250 – right unit feature icons: Easy Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Vario Temp · Glass & Steel Interior · Light Tower · Soft System · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Vario Space · Smart Device

XRFsd 5250 – left unit feature icons: No Frost · Super Frost · LED · Ice Tower · Soft System · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Space Box · Vario Space · Easy Open · Smart Device

XRFsd 5250 – right unit feature icons: Easy Fresh · Super Cool · Glass & Steel Interior · Light Tower · Soft System · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails

Freezer compartment ✱✱✱✱
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails

Freezer compartment ✱✱✱✱
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✱✱✱✱
- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 8 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators

Key features
- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer on telescopic rails

Key features
- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

←123→

XRFsf 5245
Plus

SFNsfd 5247

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

No Frost | Super Frost | Ice Tower | Touch Display | Space Box | Vario Space | Easy Open | Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄***
- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 8 kg
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features
- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

SRBsfc 5220

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	101 / 0.276 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	382 l
Volume:	Fridge: 288.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 93.7 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Bio Fresh | Super Cool | Super Silent | Touch Display | Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features
- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

←123→

XRFsf 5240
Plus

SFNsfd 5247

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

No Frost | Super Frost | Ice Tower | Touch Display | Space Box | Vario Space | Easy Open | Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
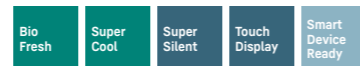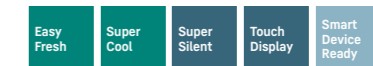
Freezer compartment ❄***
- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 8 kg
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features
- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

SRsfd 5220

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	98 / 0.268 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	399 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Easy Fresh | Super Cool | Super Silent | Touch Display | Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features
- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

[1] To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

[2] In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

←123→

XRFsd 5230
Plus

BLU Performance

SFNsdd 5237

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

No Frost | Super Frost | Touch Display | Space Box | Vario Space | Easy Open | Frost Protect | Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄❄❄❄
- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features
- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

SRsdd 5230

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	98 / 0.268 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	399 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Easy Fresh | Super Cool | Super Silent | Touch Display | Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features
- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

←123→

XRFsf 5225
Plus

BLU Performance

SFNsfd 5227

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

No Frost | Super Frost | Touch Display | Space Box | Vario Space | Easy Open | Frost Protect | Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
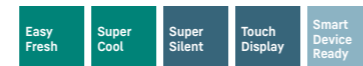
Freezer compartment ❄❄❄❄
- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features
- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

SRBsfc 5220

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	101 / 0.276 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	382 l
Volume:	Fridge: 288.7 l / BioFresh compartment: 93.7 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Bio Fresh | Super Cool | Super Silent | Touch Display | Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features
- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

←123→

XRFbd 5220
Plus

BLU Performance

SFNbdd 5227

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

[No Frost] [Super Frost] [Touch Display] [Space Box] [Vario Space] [Easy Open] [Frost Protect] [Smart Device Ready]

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
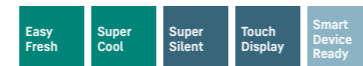- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄️ ✱✱✱
- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features
- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

SRbdd 5220

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	98 / 0.268 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	399 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

[Easy Fresh] [Super Cool] [Super Silent] [Touch Display] [Smart Device Ready]

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features
- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

←123→

XRFsf 5220
Plus

BLU Performance

SFNsfd 5227

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

[No Frost] [Super Frost] [Touch Display] [Space Box] [Vario Space] [Easy Open] [Frost Protect] [Smart Device Ready]

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄️ ✱✱✱
- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features
- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

SRsfd 5220

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	98 / 0.268 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	399 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

[Easy Fresh] [Super Cool] [Super Silent] [Touch Display] [Smart Device Ready]

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features
- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

←123→

XRFsd 5220
Plus

SFNsdd 5227

Energy efficiency class:	D A-G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as −15 °C
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

| No Frost | Super Frost | Touch Display | Space Box | Vario Space | Easy Open | Frost Protect | Smart Device Ready |

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄***
- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features
- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

SRsdd 5220

Energy efficiency class:	D A-G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	98 / 0.268 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	399 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

| Easy Fresh | Super Cool | Super Silent | Touch Display | Smart Device Ready |

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features
- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

←123→

XRF 5220
Plus

SFNd 5227

Energy efficiency class:	D A-G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as −15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

| No Frost | Super Frost | Touch Display | Space Box | Vario Space | Easy Open | Frost Protect | Smart Device Ready |

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄***
- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features
- Side wall heating right, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinge, left
- Replaceable door seal

SRd 5220

Energy efficiency class:	D A-G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	98 / 0.268 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	399 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

| Easy Fresh | Super Cool | Super Silent | Touch Display | Smart Device Ready |

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features
- Side wall heating left, suitable for combination with other refrigerators, freezers and/or wine appliances
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

[1] To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

[2] In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

XL-Fridge-freezers

CBNsdb 775i ○ Prime series

BioFresh drawers

Both BioFresh drawers are mounted on telescopic rails which extend effortlessly providing easy access to and a full view of your food. The lateral LED lights ensure perfect illumination of the drawers. The integrated glass shelf and bottle shelf provides dual purpose storage solutions depending on your requirements.

IceMaker

The IceMaker with fixed water connection provides you with a constant supply of ice cubes for every occasion. An integrated water filter ensures optimum water quality at all times. The electronic display indicates when the water filter needs replacing. The NoFrost technology keeps the freezer constantly frostfree.

Frenchdoor fridge-freezer

← 91 →

CBNste 8872

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	320 / 0.876 kWh
Total volume¹:	522 l
Volume: Fridge: **292.2 l** / BioFresh compartment: **70.6 l** / Freezer compartment: **160 l**	
Noise output / noise class:	42 dB(A) / D
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Stainless steel / stainless steel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	202.7 / 91 / 61.5

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Ice Maker

Controls
- MagicEye behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- FrostControl
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
- PowerCooling
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light column on both sides and LED ceiling lighting
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes on telescopic rails set variably to either HydroSafe or DrySafe

Freezer compartment ✳✳✳
- 2 drawers on telescopic rails
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.4 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 2.7 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 16.9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 9.5 kg

Key features
- Aluminium handles
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Door hinge left fixed/right fixed
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel

BLU

CBNbsc 778i
Peak

← 75 →

Energy efficiency class:	C (A–G) [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**203 / 0.556 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**473 l**
Volume: Fridge: **208.7 l** / BioFresh compartment: **126.2 l** / Freezer compartment: **138 l**	
Noise output / noise class:	**34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**BlackSteel / BlackSteel**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**201.5 / 74.7 / 67.5** [1]

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Fish & Seafood	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior
Light Tower	Soft System	Soft Telescopic	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	Vario Space	Smart Device		

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
- PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Fish & Seafood safe, 1 FlexSystem

Freezer compartment ❄️ ✱✱✱
- 3 drawers with telescopic partial pull-out, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall and door panel in BlackSteel

Colour / material options:
CBNstc 778i in SmartSteel

BLU

CBNsdb 775i
Prime

← 75 →

Energy efficiency class:	B (A–G) [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**162 / 0.443 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**473 l**
Volume: Fridge: **208.7 l** / BioFresh compartment: **126.9 l** / Freezer compartment: **138 l**	
Noise output / noise class:	**34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**SmartSteel / silver**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**201.5 / 74.7 / 67.5** [1]

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Easy Twist Ice
Soft System	Soft Telescopic	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	Vario Space	Smart Device			

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment ❄️ ✱✱✱
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

SmartDevice

Keep an eye on your fridge-freezer wherever you are. This way, you benefit from the advantages of the SmartDevice app and have access to your appliance from anywhere. You can change settings on the go, view the temperature and get security information on your smartphone.

Touch & Swipe display

Control of your Liebherr at your fingertips: thanks to the Touch & Swipe display, you can operate your refrigerator intuitively and with ease. Simply select functions such as SuperCool on the colour display by tapping and swiping. The temperature is controlled just as easily. And, what if you are not actively using the display? Well, it then shows you the actual temperature.

BLU

CBNsdc 765i
Prime

← 75 →

Energy efficiency class:	C (A–G) [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**189 / 0.517 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**423 l**
Volume: Fridge: **216.3 l** / BioFresh compartment: **68.7 l** / Freezer compartment: **138 l**	
Noise output / noise class:	**34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**SmartSteel / silver**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**185.5 / 74.7 / 67.5** [1]

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Easy Twist Ice
Soft System	Soft Telescopic	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	Vario Space	Smart Device			

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 1 BioFresh safe with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe

Freezer compartment ❄️ ✱✱✱
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

CNsdd 776i
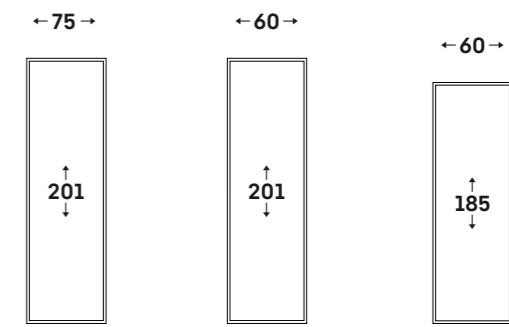Prime

Energy efficiency class:	D / A–G [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	232 / 0.635 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	487 l
Volume:	Fridge: 349.1 l / Freezer compartment: 139 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 74.7 / 67.5 [1]

Easy Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Vario Temp · Glass & Steel Interior · Light Tower · Ice Maker
Soft System · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Vario Space · Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails

Freezer compartment ✶✶✶✶
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 5.4 kg
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

CNsdd 775i
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	D / A–G [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	231 / 0.632 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	487 l
Volume:	Fridge: 349.1 l / Freezer compartment: 138 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 74.7 / 67.5 [1]

Easy Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Vario Temp · Glass & Steel Interior · Light Tower · Easy Twist Ice
Soft System · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Vario Space · Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- 1 EasyFresh safe on telescopic rails

Freezer compartment ✶✶✶✶
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

CNsfd 7723
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	D / A–G [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	231 / 0.632 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	485 l
Volume:	Fridge: 347.7 l / Freezer compartment: 138 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 74.7 / 67.5 [1]

Easy Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Easy Twist Ice · Super Silent · Touch Display · Vario Space
Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ✶✶✶✶
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

CNd 7723
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	D / A–G [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	231 / 0.632 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	485 l
Volume:	Fridge: 347.7 l / Freezer compartment: 138 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 74.7 / 67.5 [1]

Easy Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Easy Twist Ice · Super Silent · Touch Display · Vario Space
Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ✶✶✶✶
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

← 75 →

Fridge-freezers

CBNbsd 578i △ Peak series

Range overview by device height and series
—

| △ Peak series |
| ○ Prime series |
| ◇ Plus series |
| ○ Pure series |

	←75→ 201	←60→ 201	←60→ 185
Fridge-freezers – BioFresh Professional			
NoFrost			
HydroBreeze/IceMaker/VarioTemp		CBNstb 579i	
HydroBreeze/Fish & Seafood/VarioTemp	CBNbsc 778i	CBNbsd 578i	
	CBNstc 778i		
Fridge-freezers – BioFresh			
NoFrost			
EasyTwist-Ice/VarioTemp	CBNsdb 775i	CBNsda 575i	
	CBNsdc 765i	CBNbsa10 575i	
VarioTemp		CBNsdb 575i	
EasyTwist-Ice		CBNbda 572i	CBNsda 5223
		CBNa 572i	CBNsfc 5223
		CBNsfc 57vi	CBNc 5223
		CBNsda 572i	CBNsdc 522i
		CBNc 5723	CBNbda 5223
		CBNbdc 573i	
		CBNsdc 573i	
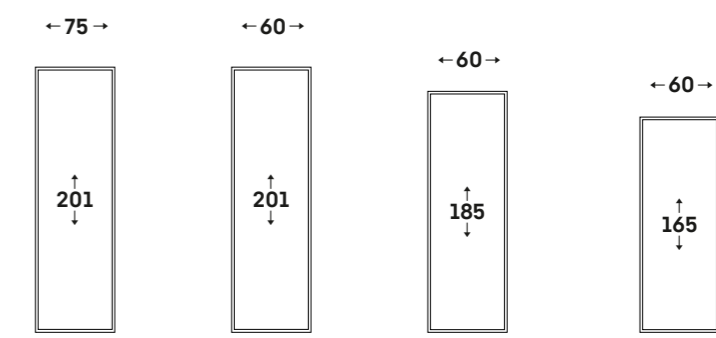
	←75→ 201	←60→ 201	←60→ 185	←60→ 165
Fridge-freezers – EasyFresh				
NoFrost				
with IceMaker	CNsdd 776i	CNsfc 574i		
with EasyTwist-Ice	CNsdd 775i	CNbdc 573i	CNbdb 5223	
	CNsfd 7723	CNc 5724	CNsdb 5223	
	CNd 7723	CNbda 5723		
		CNsdb 5723		
		CNgbc 5723		
		CNgwc 5723		
		CNsfd 5704	CNsfd 5204	CNsfc 5023
		CNd 5704	CNd 5204	
		CNsdc 5703	CNsdc 5203	
		CNsfd 5703	CNsfd 5203	
		CNc 5703	CNd 5203	
		CNd 5703		

CBNbsa10 575i ○ Prime series

Fridge-freezers

___

○ **Pure series**   ◇ **Plus series**   ○ **Prime series**   △ **Peak series**

	○ **Pure series**	◇ **Plus series**	○ **Prime series**	△ **Peak series**
Freshness technology	EasyFresh on integrated drawer guide	EasyFresh on integrated drawer guide	EasyFresh on telescopic rails	EasyFresh on telescopic rails
		BioFresh on telescopic rails	BioFresh with SoftTelescopic	BioFresh Professional with SoftTelescopic
				HydroBreeze
				Fish & Seafood safe
	DuoCooling	DuoCooling	DuoCooling	DuoCooling
	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter
			VarioTemp	VarioTemp
	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost on telescopic rails
Comfort and flexibility		Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf
			SoftSystem soft closing mechanism	SoftSystem soft closing mechanism
		VarioSafe	VarioSafe	VarioSafe
			VarioBoxes	VarioBoxes
			Butter dish	Butter dish
	Egg tray	Egg tray	Adjustable egg tray	Adjustable egg tray
	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf
		Ice cube tray	Ice cube tray with lid	Ice cube tray with lid
				FlexSystem
Design	Ceiling lighting fridge compartment	Ceiling lighting fridge compartment	LightTower	LightTower
			Lighting BioFresh safe	Lighting BioFresh safe
			Freezer compartment lighting	Freezer compartment lighting
				IceMaker lighting
				Fan lighting
			SmartSteel rear wall	SmartSteel rear wall
				SmartSteel door interior
	Transparent glass	Transparent glass	Satin finish glass	Satin finish glass
	Stainless steel look shelves	Stainless steel look shelves	Glass & stainless steel rack	Glass & stainless steel rack
	Touch display	Touch display	Touch & Swipe display	Touch & Swipe display
	Display behind the door	Display behind the door or Display in the door	Display behind the door or Display in the door	Display behind the door or Display in the door
	Recessed handles	Recessed handles	Slimline door handles with opening mechanism	Recessed handles
Connectivity (SmartDeviceBox)	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted or is included with "i" models	Can be retrofitted or is included with "i" models	Can be retrofitted or is included with "i" models
Water and ice		IceMaker or EasyTwist-Ice	IceMaker or EasyTwist-Ice	IceMaker
				InfinitySpring

The standard features mentioned above may vary depending on the model. Details can be found in the model description.

Quality in every detail

BioFresh with HydroBreeze

Do you want to cool fruit and vegetables like professionals? You'll be inspired by HydroBreeze. The cold mist combined with a temperature in the safe of around 0 °C gives food that extra boost for longer shelf life. And it creates a genuine visual wow effect. HydroBreeze is activated every 90 min. for 4 seconds and for 8 seconds when the door is opened.

EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh Safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for a long time.

Fish & Seafood Safe

Love fish? Your Liebherr keeps fish fresh! The Fish & Seafood Safe stores fish and seafood at the optimum temperature of -2 °C; as professionally as your fishmonger. Adjust the size of the -2 °C zone as much as you want – and store the remaining meat and dairy products at the optimum 0 °C. An LED display indicates that the -2 °C zone is currently active.

SoftSystem

From breakfast to a midnight snack – a fridge needs to be open and closed on many occasions. And your Liebherr makes this is a lot of fun. With the SoftSystem, your fridge door closes softly and safely, and in a way which is pleasantly quiet and light. Bottles stored in the inside door remain securely in place – nothing rattles or wobbles.

LED ceiling lighting

The LED ceiling lighting illuminates the interior from above – providing a good overview of your food. Another highlight: the LEDs are positioned in front of the glass shelves so that even a full refrigerator is well lit.
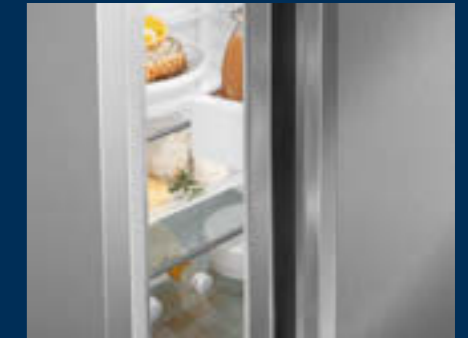
Recessed grip

Special and functional: You can open the appliance very easily using the vertically integrated and ergonomically fitted handle. Additionally, the modern and puristic design fits perfectly into your hands-free kitchen.

InfinitySpring

A source of fresh, cool drinking water in your kitchen. InfinitySpring sounds like something from a fairy tale. The water dispenser enables drip-free water dispensing and provides fresh, cold water. Simply press the panel with the carafe or glass, and enjoy the water. This enables you to save on purchasing bottles of water and to live more sustainably.

PowerCooling

Do you want to be sure that the cold is distributed as evenly as possible in your refrigerator? If so, the PowerCooling system is what you need. The fan – as powerful as it is quiet – distributes the cold air efficiently throughout the entire refrigeration compartment.

Touch & Swipe display

Control of your Liebherr at your fingertips: thanks to the Touch & Swipe display, you can operate your refrigerator intuitively and with ease. Simply select functions such as SuperCool on the colour display by tapping and swiping. The temperature is controlled just as easily. And, what if you are not actively using the display? Well, it then shows you the actual temperature.

VarioTemp

VarioTemp means you have plenty of scope when storing food in your fridge freezer. This is because you can also set the accurate temperature in the freezer compartment in a range between -2 °C and +14 °C – and therefore also use this compartment as a further cooling zone. For example, it can be used over the short term for drinks and snacks at parties – or over the long term as a cellar compartment for storing potatoes.

LightTower

Enjoy an optimally illuminated interior: the LightTower shows off the food in its best light and is positioned so that all of your filled fridge is illuminated at all times. The flush mounting of the LightTower in the side walls means there is also more space for your food.

BlackSteel interior. Attractive both inside and out

Our appliances with a BlackSteel interior fit in but also stand out. The finest black stainless steel interior and exterior gives all BlackSteel freestanding appliances an exclusive and eye-catching look for you to enjoy every time you open the door.

The features shown are model dependent; look for these features in your model choice.

BioFresh NoFrost fridge-freezers

reddot winner 2022

CBNstb 579i
Peak

Energy efficiency class:	**B**
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**144 / 0.394 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**362 l**
Volume:	Fridge: **160.3 l** / BioFresh compartment: **98.7 l** / Freezer compartment: **104 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**SmartSteel / SmartSteel**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5** [1]

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	
Infinity Spring	Ice Maker	Soft System	Soft Telescopic	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	Vario Space	Smart Device		

Controls
• 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
• Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
• SmartDeviceBox included
• Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
• Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
• PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
• Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
• 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
• VarioSafe
• Integrated bottle shelf
• LED light panel, both sides
• LED BioFresh lighting
• 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem
• InfinitySpring with fixed 3/4" water connection

Freezer compartment ❄ ✳ ✳ ✳
• 3 drawers, of which 2 with telescopic partial pull-out, VarioSpace
• IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
• Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
• Ice cube reservoir 5.4 kg
• LED lighting
• Temperature rise time: 20 h
• Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
• 2 cold storage accumulators
• Safety glass fittings

Key features
• Vertical recessed handles
• Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
• Height-adjustable feet at front
• Reversible door hinging, right
• Replaceable door seal
• Dry rear wall and door panel in stainless steel with SmartSteel

---

CBNbsd 578i
Peak

Energy efficiency class:	**D**
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**225 / 0.616 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**359 l**
Volume:	Fridge: **160.3 l** / BioFresh compartment: **96.1 l** / Freezer compartment: **103 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**BlackSteel / BlackSteel**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5** [1]

Bio Fresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Fish & Seafood	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior
Light Tower	Soft System	Soft Telescopic	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	Vario Space	Smart Device		

Controls
• 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
• Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
• SmartDeviceBox included
• Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
• Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
• PowerCooling with Ambilight and FreshAir activated charcoal filter
• Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
• 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
• VarioSafe
• Integrated bottle shelf
• LED light panel, both sides
• LED BioFresh lighting
• 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Fish & Seafood safe, 1 FlexSystem

Freezer compartment ❄ ✳ ✳ ✳
• 3 drawers, of which 2 with telescopic partial pull-out, VarioSpace
• Ice cube tray with lid
• LED lighting
• Temperature rise time: 20 h
• Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
• 2 cold storage accumulators
• Safety glass fittings

Key features
• Vertical recessed handles
• Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
• Height-adjustable feet at front
• Reversible door hinging, right
• Replaceable door seal
• Dry rear wall and door panel in BlackSteel

Our energy saving fridge-freezers in class A

That feeling of getting fresh fruit and crisp vegetables out of the fridge just got better. With our class A fridge-freezers, you have the best energy efficiency available and sophisticated freshness technology to keep your food fresher for longer - saving resources twice over.
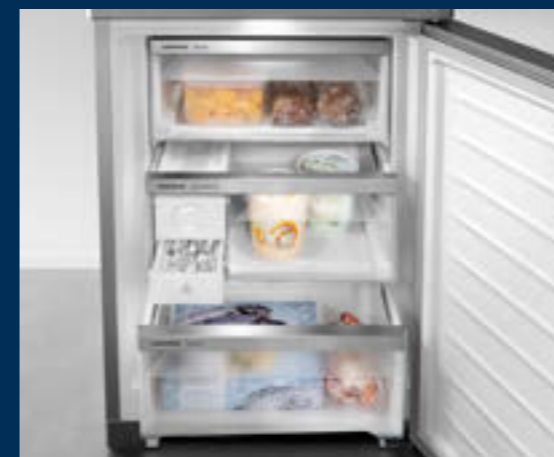
VarioTemp

VarioTemp means you have plenty of scope when storing food in your fridge freezer. This is because you can also set the accurate temperature in the freezer compartment in a range between -2 °C and +14 °C – and therefore also use this compartment as a further cooling zone. For example, it can be used over the short term for drinks and snacks at parties – or over the long term as a cellar compartment for storing potatoes.

BioFresh NoFrost fridge-freezer

CBNsda 575i
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	**A**
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**116 / 0.317 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**362 l**
Volume:	Fridge: **159.9 l** / BioFresh compartment: **99.2 l** / Freezer compartment: **103 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**SmartSteel / silver**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5** [1]

Bio Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Vario Temp	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Easy Twist Ice	
Soft System	Soft Telescopic	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	Vario Space	Smart Device				

Controls
• 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
• Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
• SmartDeviceBox included
• Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
• Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
• PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
• Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
• 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
• VarioSafe
• Integrated bottle shelf
• LED light panel, both sides
• LED BioFresh lighting
• 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment ❄ ✳ ✳ ✳
• 3 drawers, VarioSpace
• LED lighting
• Temperature rise time: 20 h
• Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
• 2 cold storage accumulators
• Safety glass fittings

Key features
• Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
• Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
• Height-adjustable feet at front
• Reversible door hinging, right
• Replaceable door seal
• Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

---

[1] To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

[2] In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

CBNbsa10 575i
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	**A**
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**104 / 0.284 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**362 l**
Volume: Fridge: 159.9 l / BioFresh compartment: 99.2 l / Freezer compartment:	**103 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**29 dB(A) / A, UltraSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**BlackSteel / BlackSteel**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5** [1]

Ultra Efficient A -10% | Bio Fresh | Duo Cooling | No Frost | Super Cool | Super Frost | Vario Temp | Glass & Steel Interior | Light Tower
Easy Twist Ice | Soft System | Soft Telescopic | Ultra Silent | Touch & Swipe Display | Vario Space | Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish, FlexCube
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment ✳✳✳✳
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

CBNsdb 575i
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	**B**
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**144 / 0.394 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**362 l**
Volume: Fridge: 159.9 l / BioFresh compartment: 99.2 l / Freezer compartment:	**103 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**29 dB(A) / A, UltraSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**SmartSteel / silver**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5** [1]

Bio Fresh | Duo Cooling | No Frost | Super Cool | Super Frost | Vario Temp | Glass & Steel Interior | Light Tower | Soft System
Soft Telescopic | Ultra Silent | Touch & Swipe Display | Vario Space | Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED light panel, both sides
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment ✳✳✳✳
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray with lid
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

Key features (CBNbsa10 575i)
- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal
- Dry rear wall in BlackSteel

CBNbda 572i
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	**A**
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**116 / 0.317 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**360 l**
Volume: Fridge: 158.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.9 l / Freezer compartment:	**103 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**BlackSteel / black**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5** [1]

Bio Fresh | Duo Cooling | No Frost | Super Cool | Super Frost | Easy Twist Ice | Super Silent | Touch Display | Vario Space
Smart Device

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment ✳✳✳✳
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Colour / material options:
CBNa 572i in white

CBNbdc 573i
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	**C**
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**181 / 0.495 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**360 l**
Volume: Fridge: 158.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 98.9 l / Freezer compartment:	**103 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**BlackSteel / black**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5** [1]

Bio Fresh | Duo Cooling | No Frost | Super Cool | Super Frost | Super Silent | Touch & Swipe Display | Vario Space | Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment ✳✳✳✳
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.
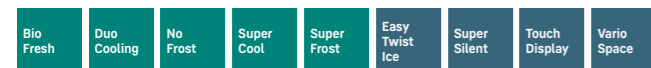
2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

CBNsfc 57vi
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	181 / 0.495 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	360 l
Volume: Fridge: **158.8 l** / BioFresh compartment: **98.9 l** / Freezer compartment: **103 l**	
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Bio Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Easy Twist Ice · Super Silent · Touch Display · Vario Space · Smart Device

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with telescopic partial pull-out, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, 2 FlexSystem

Freezer compartment ❄❄❄❄
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
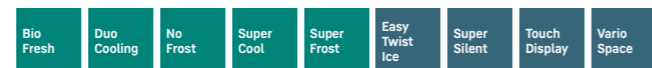- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

CBNsda 572i
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	360 l
Volume: Fridge: **158.8 l** / BioFresh compartment: **98.9 l** / Freezer compartment: **103 l**	
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Bio Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Easy Twist Ice · Super Silent · Touch Display · Vario Space · Smart Device

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment ❄❄❄❄
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
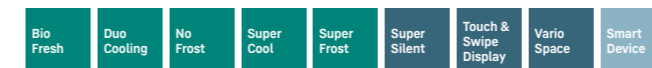- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

CBNsdc 573i
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	181 / 0.495 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	360 l
Volume: Fridge: **158.8 l** / BioFresh compartment: **98.9 l** / Freezer compartment: **103 l**	
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Bio Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Vario Space · Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge, BioFresh and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment ❄❄❄❄
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
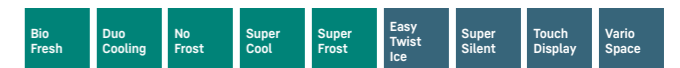- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

CBNc 5723
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	181 / 0.495 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	360 l
Volume: Fridge: **158.8 l** / BioFresh compartment: **98.9 l** / Freezer compartment: **103 l**	
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Bio Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Easy Twist Ice · Super Silent · Touch Display · Vario Space · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 2 BioFresh safes with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment ❄❄❄❄
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
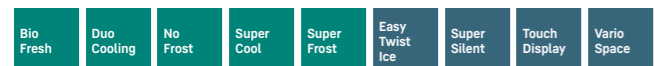- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

CBNsda 5223
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**109 / 0.298 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**320 l**
Volume: Fridge: **164.7 l** / BioFresh compartment: **52.9 l** / Freezer compartment: **103 l**	
Noise output / noise class:	**34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**SmartSteel / silver**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5** [1]

Bio Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Easy Twist Ice · Super Silent · Touch Display · Vario Space · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 BioFresh safe with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe

Freezer compartment ✱✱✱✱
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

CBNsfc 5223
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**170 / 0.465 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**320 l**
Volume: Fridge: **164.7 l** / BioFresh compartment: **52.9 l** / Freezer compartment: **103 l**	
Noise output / noise class:	**35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**SteelFinish / silver**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5** [1]

Bio Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Easy Twist Ice · Super Silent · Touch Display · Vario Space · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 BioFresh safe with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe

Freezer compartment ✱✱✱✱
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Colour / material options:
CBNc 5223 in white

CBNsdc 522i
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**170 / 0.465 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**320 l**
Volume: Fridge: **164.7 l** / BioFresh compartment: **52.9 l** / Freezer compartment: **103 l**	
Noise output / noise class:	**31 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**SmartSteel / silver**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5** [1]

Bio Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Easy Twist Ice · Super Silent · Touch Display · Vario Space · Smart Device

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 BioFresh safe with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe

Freezer compartment ✱✱✱✱
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

CBNbda 5223
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**109 / 0.298 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**320 l**
Volume: Fridge: **164.7 l** / BioFresh compartment: **52.9 l** / Freezer compartment: **103 l**	
Noise output / noise class:	**34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**BlackSteel / black**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5** [1]

Bio Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Easy Twist Ice · Super Silent · Touch Display · Vario Space · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Integrated bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 BioFresh safe with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe

Freezer compartment ✱✱✱✱
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

[1] To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.
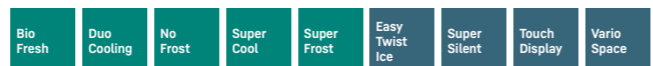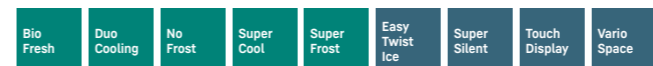
[2] In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.
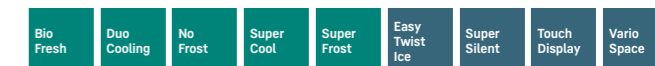
NoFrost

When you open your freezer, you want to see frozen food – and certainly not ice and frost. NoFrost protects the freezer compartment from unwanted icing, which consumes a lot of energy and can be expensive. NoFrost means no more tedious and time-consuming defrosting of the freezer compartment, more time for other things – and saving money.

IceMaker with fixed water connection

Are there any ice cubes left? The IceMaker means you never have to ask. With the IceMaker with fixed water connection, the water comes directly from the tap. The MaxIce function allows you to produce up to 1.5 kg of ice cubes a day. The versatile ice compartment divider lets you choose the amount of ice cubes you want to store; easy and just as you like it.

CNsfc 574i
Plus

←60→

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	163 / 0.446 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 104 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Easy Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Ice Maker · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Vario Space · Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ❄ ∗∗∗
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 1.2 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 5.4 kg
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

CNbdc 573i
Plus

←60→

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Easy Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Easy Twist Ice · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Vario Space · Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ❄ ∗∗∗
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

CNc 5724
Plus

←60→

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	168 / 0.460 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	359 l
Volume:	Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 132 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Easy Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Easy Twist Ice · Super Silent · Touch Display · Vario Space · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ❄ ∗∗∗
- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

---

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.
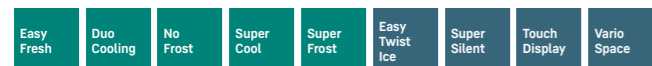
CNbda 5723
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	A
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	104 / 0.284 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Easy Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Easy Twist Ice · Super Silent · Touch Display · Vario Space · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ❄ ✳✳✳
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Colour / material options:
CNsda 5723 with SmartSteel

CNsdb 5723
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	B
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	129 / 0.353 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Easy Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Easy Twist Ice · Super Silent · Touch Display · Vario Space · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ❄ ✳✳✳
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right

CNgbc 5723
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass black / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 68.2 [1]

Glass Edition · Easy Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Easy Twist Ice · Super Silent · Touch Display · Vario Space · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ❄ ✳✳✳
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

CNgwc 5723
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass white / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 68.2 [1]

Glass Edition · Easy Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Easy Twist Ice · Super Silent · Touch Display · Vario Space · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ❄ ✳✳✳
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

[1] To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.
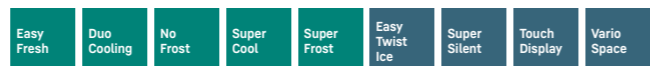
[2] In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh Safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for a long time.

DuoCooling

DuoCooling uses two completely separate refrigeration circuits to ensure no air is exchanged between the fridge and freezer compartments. The food neither dries out nor is odour transferred. This means throwing less away, shopping less often, but saving more and greater enjoyment.
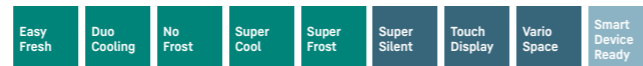

← 60 →

BLU Performance

CNsfd 5704
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	D / A to G [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**210 / 0.575 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**359 l**
Volume:	Fridge: **227.1 l** / Freezer compartment: **132 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**SteelFinish / silver**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5** [1]

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Super Silent	Touch Display	Vario Space	Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ❄ ✳ ✳ ✳
- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

PowerCooling

Do you want to be sure that the cold is distributed as evenly as possible in your refrigerator? If so, the PowerCooling system is what you need. The fan – as powerful as it is quiet – distributes the cold air efficiently throughout the entire refrigeration compartment.

LED ceiling lighting

The LED ceiling lighting illuminates the interior from above – providing a good overview of your food. Another highlight: the LEDs are positioned in front of the glass shelves so that even a full refrigerator is well lit.
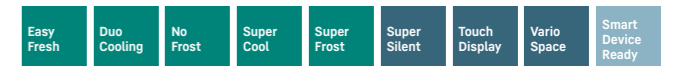

← 60 →

BLU Performance

CNd 5704
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	D / A to G [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**210 / 0.575 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**359 l**
Volume:	Fridge: **227.1 l** / Freezer compartment: **132 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**white / white**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5** [1]

Easy Fresh	Duo Cooling	No Frost	Super Cool	Super Frost	Super Silent	Touch Display	Vario Space	Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ❄ ✳ ✳ ✳
- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.
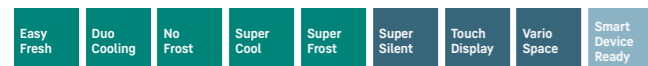
CNsdc 5703
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Easy Fresh | Duo Cooling | No Frost | Super Cool | Super Frost | Super Silent | Touch Display | Vario Space | Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ❄❄❄❄
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
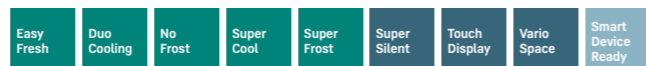- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

CNc 5703
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	162 / 0.443 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Easy Fresh | Duo Cooling | No Frost | Super Cool | Super Frost | Super Silent | Touch Display | Vario Space | Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ❄❄❄❄
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
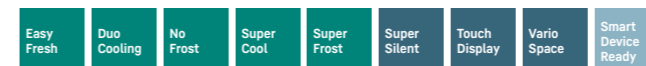- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

CNsfd 5703
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	203 / 0.556 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Easy Fresh | Duo Cooling | No Frost | Super Cool | Super Frost | Super Silent | Touch Display | Vario Space | Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ❄❄❄❄
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

CNd 5703
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	203 / 0.556 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	371 l
Volume:	Fridge: 267.9 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Easy Fresh | Duo Cooling | No Frost | Super Cool | Super Frost | Super Silent | Touch Display | Vario Space | Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ❄❄❄❄
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

[1] To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

[2] In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.
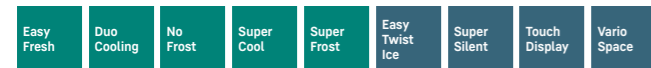
CNbdb 5223
Plus

←60→

Energy efficiency class:	B
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	128 / 0.350 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	330 l
Volume:	Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	BlackSteel / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Easy Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Easy Twist Ice · Super Silent · Touch Display · Vario Space · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ✱✱✱✱
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
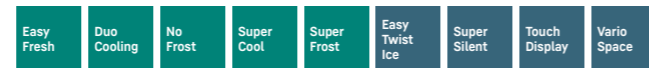- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

CNsdb 5223
Plus

←60→

Energy efficiency class:	B
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	128 / 0.350 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	330 l
Volume:	Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Easy Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Easy Twist Ice · Super Silent · Touch Display · Vario Space · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ✱✱✱✱
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

CNsfd 5204
Pure

←60→

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	202 / 0.553 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	319 l
Volume:	Fridge: 187.1 l / Freezer compartment: 132 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Easy Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Super Silent · Touch Display · Vario Space

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ✱✱✱✱
- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
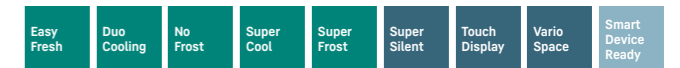- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

CNd 5204
Pure

←60→

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	202 / 0.553 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	319 l
Volume:	Fridge: 187.1 l / Freezer compartment: 132 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Easy Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Super Silent · Touch Display · Vario Space · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ✱✱✱✱
- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

[1] To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

[2] In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.
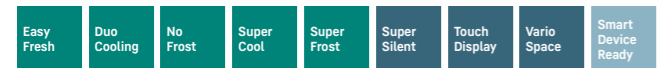
CNsdc 5203
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	161 / 0.441 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	330 l
Volume:	Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Easy Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Super Silent · Touch Display · Vario Space · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ❄❄❄❄
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

CNsfd 5203
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	201 / 0.550 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	330 l
Volume:	Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Easy Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Super Silent · Touch Display · Vario Space · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ❄❄❄❄
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
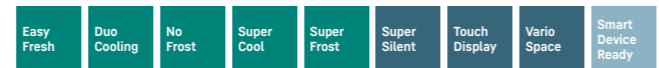- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

CNd 5203
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	201 / 0.550 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	330 l
Volume:	Fridge: 227.1 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Easy Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Super Silent · Touch Display · Vario Space · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ❄❄❄❄
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
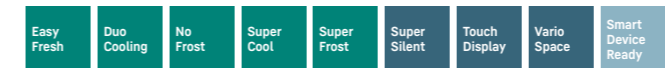- Replaceable door seal

CNsfc 5023
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	153 / 0.419 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	280 l
Volume:	Fridge: 177 l / Freezer compartment: 103 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	165.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

Easy Fresh · Duo Cooling · No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Super Silent · Touch Display · Vario Space · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for fridge and freezer compartments
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Freezer compartment ❄❄❄❄
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Vertical recessed handles
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
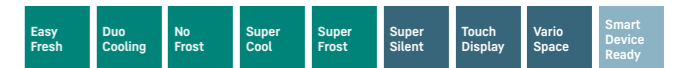- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

CUefe 3331

← 55 →

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	224 / 0.613 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	296 l
Volume:	Fridge: 212.4 l / Freezer compartment: 84 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	181.2 / 55 / 63 [1]

Smart Frost **Vario Space**

Controls
- Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1
- CoolPlus function

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- Bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

Freezer compartment ❄ ✱✱✱
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 4 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right

CUele 3331

← 55 →

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	224 / 0.613 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	296 l
Volume:	Fridge: 212.4 l / Freezer compartment: 84 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Stainless steel look / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	181.2 / 55 / 63 [1]

Smart Frost **Vario Space**

Controls
- Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1
- CoolPlus function

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- Bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

Freezer compartment ❄ ✱✱✱
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 4 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right

CUe 3331

← 55 →

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	224 / 0.613 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	296 l
Volume:	Fridge: 212.4 l / Freezer compartment: 84 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	181.2 / 55 / 63 [1]

Smart Frost **Vario Space**

Controls
- Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1
- CoolPlus function

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- Bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

Freezer compartment ❄ ✱✱✱
- 3 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 4 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right

CUele 2831

← 55 →

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	192 / 0.526 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	265 l
Volume:	Fridge: 212.4 l / Freezer compartment: 54 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Stainless steel look / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	161.2 / 55 / 63 [1]

Smart Frost **Vario Space**

Controls
- Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1
- CoolPlus function

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- Bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

Freezer compartment ❄ ✱✱✱
- 2 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 3 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 3.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

CUe 2831

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**192 / 0.526 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**265 l**
Volume:	Fridge: **212.4 l** / Freezer compartment: **54 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**38 dB(A) / C**
Climate rating:	**SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**white / white**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**161.2 / 55 / 63** [1]

Smart Frost Vario Space

Controls
- Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1
- CoolPlus function

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- Bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

Freezer compartment ✳ ✳ ✳
- 2 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 3 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right

CUele 2331

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**193 / 0.528 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**210 l**
Volume:	Fridge: **156.5 l** / Freezer compartment: **54 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**38 dB(A) / C**
Climate rating:	**SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**Stainless steel look / silver**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**137.2 / 55 / 63** [1]

Smart Frost Vario Space

Controls
- Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1
- CoolPlus function

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

Freezer compartment ✳ ✳ ✳
- 2 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 3 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right

CUe 2331

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**193 / 0.528 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**210 l**
Volume:	Fridge: **156.5 l** / Freezer compartment: **54 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**38 dB(A) / C**
Climate rating:	**SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**white / white**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**137.2 / 55 / 63** [1]

Smart Frost Vario Space

Controls
- Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1
- CoolPlus function

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

Freezer compartment ✳ ✳ ✳
- 2 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 3 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right

CUbe 2331

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**193 / 0.528 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**210 l**
Volume:	Fridge: **156.5 l** / Freezer compartment: **54 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**38 dB(A) / C**
Climate rating:	**SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**black / black**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**137.2 / 55 / 63** [1]

Smart Frost Vario Space

Controls
- Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1
- CoolPlus function

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

Freezer compartment ✳ ✳ ✳
- 2 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 3 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- SwingLine design
- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right

CUfre 2331

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**193 / 0.528 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**210 l**
Volume:	Fridge: **156.5 l** / Freezer compartment: **54 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**38 dB(A) / C**
Climate rating:	**SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**FireRed / FireRed**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**137.2 / 55 / 63** [1]

Smart Frost Vario Space

Controls
- Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1
- CoolPlus function

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

Freezer compartment ✳ ✳ ✳
- 2 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 3 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- SwingLine design
- Slimline handles with integrated opening mechanism
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 3.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

CTele 2931

Energy efficiency class:	E [A→G] [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	190 / 0.520 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	270 l
Volume:	Fridge: 218.6 l / Freezer compartment: 52 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Stainless steel look / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	157.1 / 55 / 63 [1]

Smart Frost

Controls
- Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Freezer compartment ✳✳✳✳
- 4-star freezer compartment
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2.5 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right

CTe 2931

Energy efficiency class:	E [A→G] [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	190 / 0.520 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	270 l
Volume:	Fridge: 218.6 l / Freezer compartment: 52 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	157.1 / 55 / 63 [1]

Smart Frost

Controls
- Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Freezer compartment ✳✳✳✳
- 4-star freezer compartment
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 20 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2.5 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right

CTele 2531

Energy efficiency class:	E [A→G] [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	181 / 0.495 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	233 l
Volume:	Fridge: 189.5 l / Freezer compartment: 44 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Stainless steel look / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	140.1 / 55 / 63 [1]

Smart Frost

Controls
- Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Freezer compartment ✳✳✳✳
- 4-star freezer compartment
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 17 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2.5 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right

CTe 2531

Energy efficiency class:	E [A→G] [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	181 / 0.495 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	233 l
Volume:	Fridge: 189.5 l / Freezer compartment: 44 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	140.1 / 55 / 63 [1]

Smart Frost

Controls
- Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Freezer compartment ✳✳✳✳
- 4-star freezer compartment
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 17 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2.5 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right

CTele 2131

Energy efficiency class:	E [A→G] [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	181 / 0.495 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	196 l
Volume:	Fridge: 152.2 l / Freezer compartment: 44 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Stainless steel look / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	124.1 / 55 / 63 [1]

Smart Frost

Controls
- Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Freezer compartment ✳✳✳✳
- 4-star freezer compartment
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 17 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2.5 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right

CTe 2131

Energy efficiency class:	E [A→G] [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	181 / 0.495 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	196 l
Volume:	Fridge: 152.2 l / Freezer compartment: 44 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	124.1 / 55 / 63 [1]

Smart Frost

Controls
- Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- Individually regulated cooling circuits: 1

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Freezer compartment ✳✳✳✳
- 4-star freezer compartment
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 17 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2.5 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- SwingLine design
- Recessed handles
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right

[1] To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 3.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

[2] In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Fridges

RBsdc 525i ○ Prime series

Range overview by device height and series

	Peak series
△	Peak series
○	Prime series
◇	Plus series
○	Pure series

Fridges

	←60→ 185	←60→ 165	←60→ 145	←60→ 125
BioFresh Professional				
HydroBreeze/Fish & Seafood	RBbsc 528i			
BioFresh	RBbsb 525i			
	RBsdc 525i			
	RBc 525i			
	RBsfd 5221			
	RBsfc 5220			
	RBc 5220			
Full-space BioFresh				RBa30 425i
EasyFresh				
Pull-out drawer/bottle basket	RDsfe 5220			
	Rsfd 5220			
	Rd 5220			
		Rsfd 5000		
		Rd 5000		
			Rsfd 4600	
			Rd 4600	
				Rd 4200

Under counter fridges

	←60→ 85	←55→ 85	←55→ 68	←50→ 85
EasyFresh	Rsdci 1621			
	Rci 1621			
	Rsdci 1620			
	Rdi 1621			
	Rci 1620			
	Rdi 1620			
		Rc 1401	Re 1000	Rd 1200
		Rd 1400		Rd 1201
		Rd 1401		Re 1200
		Re 1400		Re 1201
		Re 1401		Rsve 1201

Rd 4600 ○ Pure series

Fridges

———

○ **Pure series**   ◇ **Plus series**   ○ **Prime series**   △ **Peak series**

	○ **Pure series**	◇ **Plus series**	○ **Prime series**	△ **Peak series**
Freshness technology	EasyFresh on integrated drawer guide	EasyFresh on integrated drawer guide	EasyFresh on telescopic rails	EasyFresh on telescopic rails
		BioFresh on telescopic rails	BioFresh with SoftTelescopic	BioFresh Professional with SoftTelescopic
				HydroBreeze
				Fish & Seafood safe
	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter	FreshAir filter
Comfort and flexibility		Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf	Divisible glass shelf
			SoftSystem soft closing mechanism	SoftSystem soft closing mechanism
		VarioSafe	VarioSafe	VarioSafe
			VarioBoxes	VarioBoxes
			Butter dish	Butter dish
	Egg tray	Egg tray	Adjustable egg tray	Adjustable egg tray
	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf	Bottle shelf
				FlexSystem
Design	Ceiling lighting	Ceiling or side lighting	LightTower	LightTower
			Lighting BioFresh safe	Lighting BioFresh safe
				Fan lighting
			SmartSteel rear wall	SmartSteel rear wall
				SmartSteel door interior
	Transparent glass	Transparent glass	Satin finish glass	Satin finish glass
	Stainless steel look shelves	Stainless steel look shelves	Glass & stainless steel rack	Glass & stainless steel rack
	Touch display	Touch display	Touch & Swipe display	Touch & Swipe display
	Display behind the door	Display behind the door	Display behind the door	Display behind the door
	Recessed grip	Recessed grip	Slimline door handle with opening mechanism	Recessed grip
Connectivity (SmartDeviceBox)	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted or is included with "i" models
Water				InfinitySpring for SBS-capable models

The standard features mentioned above may vary depending on the model. Details can be found in the model description.

Quality in every detail

Fruit & Vegetable safe

Crunchy salad and strawberries: the most delicate foods deserve a special place so they stay fresh longer – in BioFresh safes. In the Fruit & Vegetable safe the temperature is close to 0°C. Combined here with the constant humidity, thanks to the air-tight closure, unpackaged fruit and vegetables feel particularly at home. You do not have to adjust anything.

EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh Safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresher for longer.

LED side lighting, single sided

For a quick overview of everything in the refrigerator: the LED side lighting helps you to keep your food in view. The LEDs are positioned so that the light beams go up and down. And the LEDs integrated flush into the side walls mean that the valuable usable area is fully maintained.
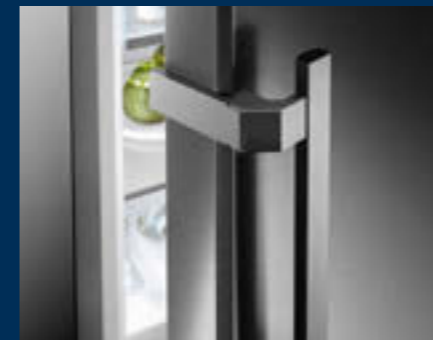
Slimline door handle with integrated opening mechanism

Opening made easy: The practical and elegant slimline door handle with an integrated opening mechanism allows you to open the appliance door effortlessly, even when it's opened multiple times in quick succession. The classy, minimalistic handles are also an eye-catcher on your appliance.

Door shelf

Do you want a safe storage area for your drinks or food? And do you still want to reach them easily? Our height-adjustable door shelves offer you both – thanks to the safety glass shelves and stainless steel rails. The sliding and removable bottle holder also ensures that your bottles are held securely.

Bottle shelf above the BioFresh safe

Expecting guests and want to chill a few more drinks than usual? The bottle shelf above the BioFresh safes exists for this very reason. Simply remove the glass shelf above the bottle shelf in one easy step – and you can now safely store and cool bottles of various sizes.

3 bottle shelf

Now your bottles stay where they should. The 3 bottle shelf securely holds three bottles in your fridge ready to be used. The bottle shelf fits on every glass shelf and is therefore very flexible. And if you need the space for other reasons, simply take the bottle shelf out of the fridge.

LightTower

Enjoy an optimally illuminated interior: the LightTower shows off the food in its best light and is positioned so that all of your filled fridge is illuminated at all times. The flush mounting of the LightTower in the side walls means there is also more space for your food.

Door hinge exchange, integrated freezer compartment

Switch the opening direction on your 4* freezer compartment door quickly and easily: The clever slide control means this can be done in seconds and without any manual skills. Simply slide the control on the 4*freezer compartment right or left – that's it, done.

SoftTelescopic

Look forward to opening your BioFresh safes. And this is not just because of the fresh food – but also because opening is so easy, and closing is cushioned. The telescopic rails slide the safe gently towards you. And because these extend fully, you have the best overview of the contents.

FlexSystem

Small and delicate fruit in the refrigerator can easily roll out of sight or become crushed. That's why your Liebherr comes with the FlexSystem. Two flexibly positionable boxes in the BioFresh safe ensure everything is clearly arranged and organised. And they also safely protect even the smallest raspberry from bruising or from being mixed up with other foods.

Space for baking tray

Do you want to keep that home-baked fruit pie fresh? Or maybe a prepared pizza to be baked later on? If so, simply slide your baking tray into your Liebherr – it has plenty of space for storing a baking tray. Really convenient – you can slide the baking tray in and out when the door is opened at 90°.

The features shown are model dependent; look for these features in your model choice.

← 60 →

RBbsc 528i
Peak

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**107 / 0.293 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**384 l**
Volume:	Fridge: 246.2 l / BioFresh compartment: 137.9 l
Noise output / noise class:	**34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**BlackSteel / BlackSteel**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5** [1]

BioFresh Professional	Hydro Breeze	Fish & Seafood	Super Cool	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System	Soft Telescopic	Super Silent

Touch & Swipe Display	Smart Device

Controls
• 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
• Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
• SmartDeviceBox included
• Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
• PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
• Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
• 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
• VarioSafe
• Integrated bottle shelf
• LED light panel, both sides
• LED BioFresh lighting
• 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe with HydroBreeze, 1 Fish & Seafood safe, 1 Meat & Dairy safe, 1 FlexSystem
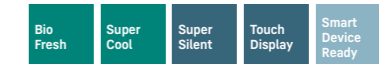
Key features
• Vertical recessed handle
• Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
• Height-adjustable feet at front
• Reversible door hinging, right
• Replaceable door seal
• Dry rear wall and door panel in BlackSteel

← 60 →

RBbsb 525i
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	B
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**86 / 0.235 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**386 l**
Volume:	Fridge: 245.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 140.9 l
Noise output / noise class:	**34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**BlackSteel / BlackSteel**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5** [1]

Bio Fresh	Super Cool	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System	Soft Telescopic	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	Smart Device

Controls
• 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
• Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
• SmartDeviceBox included
• Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
• PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
• Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
• 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
• VarioSafe
• Integrated bottle shelf
• LED light panel, both sides
• LED BioFresh lighting
• 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features
• Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
• Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
• Height-adjustable feet at front
• Reversible door hinging, right
• Replaceable door seal
• Dry rear wall in BlackSteel

← 60 →

RBsdc 525i
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**108 / 0.295 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**386 l**
Volume:	Fridge: 245.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 140.9 l
Noise output / noise class:	**33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**SmartSteel / silver**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5** [1]

Bio Fresh	Super Cool	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System	Soft Telescopic	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	Smart Device

Controls
• 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
• Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
• SmartDeviceBox included
• Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
• PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
• Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
• 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
• VarioSafe
• Integrated bottle shelf
• LED light panel, both sides
• LED BioFresh lighting
• 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features
• Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
• Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
• Height-adjustable feet at front
• Reversible door hinging, right
• Replaceable door seal
• Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

← 60 →

RBc 525i
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**108 / 0.295 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**386 l**
Volume:	Fridge: 245.8 l / BioFresh compartment: 140.9 l
Noise output / noise class:	**34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**white / white**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5** [1]

Bio Fresh	Super Cool	Glass & Steel Interior	Light Tower	Soft System	Soft Telescopic	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	Smart Device

Controls
• 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
• Digital temperature display for fridge and BioFresh compartments
• SmartDeviceBox included
• Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
• PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
• Premium GlassLine storage shelves with bottle holder, removable VarioBoxes, adjustable egg tray, butter dish
• 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
• VarioSafe
• Integrated bottle shelf
• LED light panel, both sides
• LED BioFresh lighting
• 3 BioFresh safes with SoftTelescopic, 2 Fruit & Vegetable safes, 1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features
• Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
• Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
• Height-adjustable feet at front
• Reversible door hinging, right
• Replaceable door seal
• Dry rear wall in stainless steel with SmartSteel

---

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

←60→

BLU Performance

RBsfd 5221
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	D A↓G [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**164 / 0.449 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**351 l**
Volume: Fridge: **223 l** / BioFresh compartment: **93.9 l** / Freezer compartment: **34 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**SteelFinish / silver**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5** [1]

Bio Fresh	Super Cool	Super Silent	Touch Display	Smart Device Ready

Controls
· LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
· Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
· SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
· PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
· Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
· 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
· Integrated bottle shelf
· LED light one-sided
· 2 BioFresh safes with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe,
  1 Meat & Dairy safe

Freezer compartment ❄ * * *
· 4-star freezer compartment, reversible door hinging
· Temperature rise time: 16 h
· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5 kg

Key features
· Vertical recessed handle
· Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
· Height-adjustable feet at front
· Reversible door hinging, right
· Replaceable door seal

←60→

BLU Performance

RBsfc 5220
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C A↓G [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**101 / 0.276 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**382 l**
Volume: Fridge: **288.7 l** / BioFresh compartment: **93.7 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**SteelFinish / silver**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5** [1]

Bio Fresh	Super Cool	Super Silent	Touch Display	Smart Device Ready

Controls
· LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
· Digital temperature display for fridge compartment
· SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
· PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
· Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
· 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
· VarioSafe
· Integrated bottle shelf
· LED ceiling lighting
· 2 BioFresh safes with telescopic partial pull-out, 1 Fruit & Vegetable safe,
  1 Meat & Dairy safe

Key features
· Vertical recessed handle
· Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
· Height-adjustable feet at front
· Reversible door hinging, right
· Replaceable door seal

Colour / material options:
RBc 5220 in white

RBsfd 5221 ◊ Plus series

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm.
   If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.
2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments
   and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
   You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

117

BioFresh

BioFresh guarantees the perfect temperature for much longer freshness. At a temperature of just over 0°C and with the ideal humidity, fresh food can keep its appetising appearance and retain healthy vitamins and minerals for considerably longer than in a normal fridge compartment. While the DrySafe is particularly suitable for storing meat, fish and dairy products, the high humidity in the Fruit & Vegetable safe can prevent fruit and vegetables from drying out and helps preserve stored goods for an even longer period.

LED lighting

The LED lighting ensures your BioFresh safes are pleasantly lit. This makes it even easier for you to find the food you want. The energy-efficient LED unit is elegantly positioned above the safes to save space.

← 60 →

BLU Performance

RBa30 425i
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	A [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	65 / 0.178 kWh [1]
Total volume ²:	160 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	125.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

| Ultra Efficient A -30% | Bio Fresh | Super Silent | Touch & Swipe Display | Smart Device |

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge and BioFresh compartments
- LED BioFresh lighting
- 4 BioFresh safes on integrated drawer guide

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

RBa30 425i   ○ Prime series

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.
2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

← 60 →

BLU Performance

RDsfd 5220
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	D (A to G) [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**98 / 0.268 kWh** [1]
Total volume ²:	**399 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**SteelFinish / silver**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5** [1]

Easy Fresh | Super Cool | Super Silent | Touch Display | Smart Device Ready

Controls
· LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
· Digital temperature display
· SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
· PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
· Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
· 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
· LED ceiling lighting
· 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails
· Pull-out drawer with partial extension on telescopic rails
· 2 removable bottle baskets
· 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features
· Vertical recessed handle
· Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
· Height-adjustable feet at front
· Reversible door hinging, right
· Replaceable door seal

EasyFresh

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh Safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for a long time.

Bottle basket

Do your family and party guests love cold drinks? Often the inside door of the refrigerator isn't enough for bottle cooling. However, your Liebherr will be happy to help. There's plenty of room in the bottle baskets for bottles and Tetrapaks – or even a whole crate of beer. The shelves of the baskets rest on telescopic rails and slide out gently for easy removal.

RDsfd 5220   ◇ Plus series

---

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.
2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.
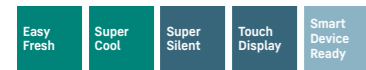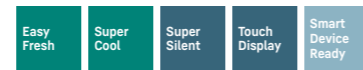
Rsfd 5220
Plus

BLU Performance

Energy efficiency class:	D A↑G 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**98 / 0.268 kWh** [1]
Total volume²:	**399 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**SteelFinish / silver**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5** [1]

←60→

Easy Fresh · Super Cool · Super Silent · Touch Display · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Rd 5220
Plus

BLU Performance

Energy efficiency class:	D A↑G 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**98 / 0.268 kWh** [1]
Total volume²:	**399 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**white / white**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5** [1]

←60→

Easy Fresh · Super Cool · Super Silent · Touch Display · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- VarioSafe
- Bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails
- 1 spacious fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Rsfd 5000
Pure

BLU Performance

Energy efficiency class:	D A↑G 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**93 / 0.254 kWh** [1]
Total volume²:	**348 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**37 dB(A) / C**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**SteelFinish / silver**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**165.5 / 59.7 / 67.5** [1]

←60→

Easy Fresh · Super Cool · Touch Display · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 7 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Key features
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Rd 5000
Pure

BLU Performance

Energy efficiency class:	D A↑G 1
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**93 / 0.254 kWh** [1]
Total volume²:	**348 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**37 dB(A) / C**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Door / side walls:	**white / white**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**165.5 / 59.7 / 67.5** [1]

←60→

Easy Fresh · Super Cool · Touch Display · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 7 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Key features
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Rsfd 4600
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	89 / 0.243 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	298 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	145.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

← 60 →

Easy Fresh | Super Cool | Touch Display | Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Key features
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Rd 4600
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	89 / 0.243 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	298 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	145.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

← 60 →

Easy Fresh | Super Cool | Touch Display | Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 6 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Key features
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Rd 4200
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	84 / 0.230 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	247 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	125.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

← 60 →

Easy Fresh | Super Cool | Touch Display | Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- PowerCooling with FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED ceiling lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe on running rails

Key features
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Kele 2834
Comfort

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	158 / 0.432 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	250 l
Volume:	Fridge: 229.7 l / Freezer compartment: 21 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	silver / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	140.2 / 55 / 63 [1]

← 55 →

Controls
- Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- CoolPlus function

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, Egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- Bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

Freezer compartment ✱✱✱✱
- 4-star freezer compartment
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 8 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 4.5 kg

Key features
- SwingLine design
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging

K 2834
Comfort

Energy efficiency class:	F
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	197 / 0.539 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	250 l
Volume:	Fridge: 229.8 l / Freezer compartment: 21 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	140.2 / 55 / 63 [1]

← 55 →

Controls
- Mechanical control in interior, control dial
- CoolPlus function

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, Egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- Bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

Freezer compartment ✱✱✱✱
- 4-star freezer compartment
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 8 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 3 kg

Key features
- SwingLine design
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging

K 2340
Comfort

Energy efficiency class:	F
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	126 / 0.345 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	214 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	114 / 55 / 63 [1]

← 55 →

Controls
- Mechanical control in interior, control dial

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, Egg tray
- 5 GlassLine storage shelves
- Bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 2 fruit and vegetable drawers

Key features
- SwingLine design
- Ergonomically designed slimline handle
- Versatile installation due to front ventilation
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm / 3.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Under counter fridges

Rsdci 1621 ◊ Plus series

Quality in every detail

DoorStop

Keep your Liebherr fresh and odor-free with our retractable DoorStop. Prevents odors by keeping the door open when not in use. Save time and energy.

LED side lighting

The LED side lighting illuminates the interior from the side – providing a good overview of your food. Another highlight: the LEDs are positioned in front of the glass shelves so that even a full refrigerator is well lit.

EasyFresh safe

The guarantee of market freshness in the home is our EasyFresh-Safe. Whether it's unpackaged vegetables or fruit, this ensures optimal storage for everything. Thanks to the air-tight closure, the food causes the humidity in the safe to rise. This keeps the food fresh for a long time.
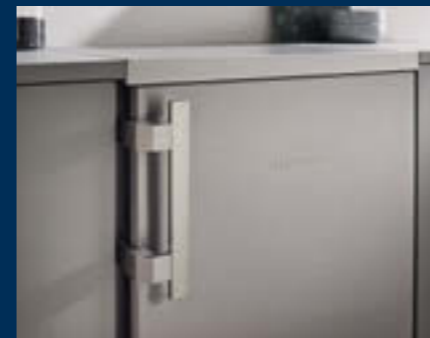
Slimline door handle with integrated opening mechanism

The sturdy, secure handles have an elegant, premium quality appearance and feature an integrated opening mechanism, which allows convenient and effortless door opening.

Height-adjustable inner door shelves

Use all of the space in your Liebherr – and entirely to suit your requirements. The height adjustable inner door shelves will help with this: These allow you to change the height at which the shelves are mounted quickly and easily at any time – which means they can be used entirely flexibly and securely for storing a wide range of containers and foodstuffs.

TouchControl

A gentle finger tap and you set your Liebherr to 3, 5, 7 or 9°C with TouchControl. So simple – and efficient, as the sleek button is integrated into the interior, creating more space for all your fresh goods.

Rsdci 1621
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	95 / 0.260 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	125 l
Volume:	Fridge: 109.2 l / Freezer compartment: 17 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 60 / 60.7 [1]

Easy Fresh · Smart Frost · Super Cool · Super Silent · Touch Display · Touch Control · Smart Device

Controls
- TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe

Freezer compartment ✳ ✳ ✳ ✳
- Hinged 4-star freezer compartment door
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Rsdci 1620
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	59 / 0.161 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	141 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 60 / 60.7 [1]

Easy Fresh · Super Cool · Super Silent · Touch Display · Touch Control · Door Stop · Smart Device

Controls
- TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
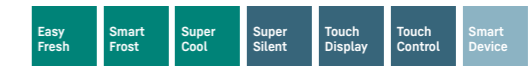- 3-bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Rci 1621
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	95 / 0.260 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	125 l
Volume:	Fridge: 109.2 l / Freezer compartment: 17 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 60 / 60.7 [1]

Easy Fresh · Smart Frost · Super Cool · Super Silent · Touch Display · Touch Control · Smart Device

Controls
- TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe

Freezer compartment ✳ ✳ ✳ ✳
- Hinged 4-star freezer compartment door
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Rdi 1621
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	116 / 0.317 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	125 l
Volume:	Fridge: 109.2 l / Freezer compartment: 17 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 60 / 60.7 [1]

Easy Fresh · Smart Frost · Super Cool · Super Silent · Touch Display · Touch Control · Smart Device

Controls
- TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 3 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe

Freezer compartment ✳ ✳ ✳ ✳
- Hinged 4-star freezer compartment door
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Rci 1620
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	59 / 0.161 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	141 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 60 / 60.7 [1]

←60→

Easy Fresh | Super Cool | Super Silent | Touch Display | Touch Control | Door Stop | Smart Device

Controls
- TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
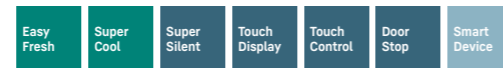- 3-bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Rdi 1620
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	73 / 0.200 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	141 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 60 / 60.7 [1]

←60→

Easy Fresh | Super Cool | Super Silent | Touch Display | Touch Control | Door Stop | Smart Device

Controls
- TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray, FlexCube
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves, of which 1 is divided into two parts
- 3-bottle shelf
- LED lighting
- 1 EasyFresh safe

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Rc 1401
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	91 / 0.249 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	111 l
Volume:	Fridge: 96.9 l / Freezer compartment: 15 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 55 / 60.7 [1]

←55→

Smart Frost | Super Cool | Super Silent | Touch Display | Touch Control

Controls
- TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 1 fruit and vegetable drawer

Freezer compartment ❄ ✳✳✳
- Hinged 4-star freezer compartment door
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Rd 1400
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	72 / 0.197 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	125 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 55 / 60.7 [1]

←55→

Super Cool | Super Silent | Touch Display | Touch Control | Door Stop

Controls
- TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 1 fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

[1] To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 3.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

[2] In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

TouchControl

A gentle finger tap and you set your Liebherr to 3, 5, 5 or 9°C with TouchControl. So simple – and efficient, as the sleek button is integrated into the interior, creating more space for all your fresh goods.

Slimline door handle with integrated opening mechanism

The sturdy, secure handles have an elegant, premium quality appearance and feature an integrated opening mechanism, which allows convenient and effortless door opening.

Rd 1401
Pure

← 55 →

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	114 / 0.312 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	111 l
Volume:	Fridge: **96.9 l** / Freezer compartment: **15 l**
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 55 / 60.7 [1]

Smart Frost · Super Cool · Super Silent · Touch Display · Touch Control

Controls
· TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
· Digital temperature display
· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
· Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
· 2 GlassLine storage shelves
· LED lighting
· 1 fruit and vegetable drawer

Freezer compartment ✳ ✳ ✳ ✳
· Hinged 4-star freezer compartment door
· Temperature rise time: 10 h
· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features
· Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
· Height-adjustable feet at front
· Reversible door hinging, right
· Replaceable door seal

Re 1401
Pure

← 55 →

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	142 / 0.389 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	111 l
Volume:	Fridge: **96.9 l** / Freezer compartment: **15 l**
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 55 / 60.7 [1]

Smart Frost · Super Cool · Touch Display · Touch Control

Controls
· TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
· Digital temperature display
· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
· Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
· 2 GlassLine storage shelves
· LED lighting
· 1 fruit and vegetable drawer

Freezer compartment ✳ ✳ ✳ ✳
· Hinged 4-star freezer compartment door
· Temperature rise time: 10 h
· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features
· Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
· Height-adjustable feet at front
· Reversible door hinging, right
· Replaceable door seal

Re 1400
Pure

← 55 →

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	90 / 0.246 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	125 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 55 / 60.7 [1]

Super Cool · Super Silent · Touch Display · Touch Control

Controls
· TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
· Digital temperature display
· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
· Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
· 4 GlassLine storage shelves
· LED lighting
· 1 fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features
· Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
· Height-adjustable feet at front
· Reversible door hinging, right
· Replaceable door seal

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 3.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Rd 1201
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	110 / 0.301 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	98 l
Volume: Fridge: 85.2 l / Freezer compartment: 13 l	
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 50 / 60.7 [1]

`Smart Frost` `Super Cool` `Super Silent` `Touch Display` `Touch Control`

Controls
- TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 1 fruit and vegetable drawer

Freezer compartment ✳✳✳✳
- Hinged 4-star freezer compartment door
- Temperature rise time: 10 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features
- Recessed handle
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Rd 1200
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	71 / 0.194 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	110 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 50 / 60.7 [1]

`Super Cool` `Super Silent` `Touch Display` `Touch Control` `Door Stop`

Controls
- TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 1 fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features
- Recessed handle
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Rsve 1201
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	138 / 0.378 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	98 l
Volume: Fridge: 85.2 l / Freezer compartment: 13 l	
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	silver / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 50 / 60.7 [1]

`Smart Frost` `Super Cool` `Touch Display` `Touch Control`

Controls
- TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 1 fruit and vegetable drawer

Freezer compartment ✳✳✳✳
- Hinged 4-star freezer compartment door
- Temperature rise time: 8 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features
- Recessed handle
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Re 1201
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	138 / 0.378 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	98 l
Volume: Fridge: 85.2 l / Freezer compartment: 13 l	
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 50 / 60.7 [1]

`Smart Frost` `Super Cool` `Touch Display` `Touch Control`

Controls
- TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 1 fruit and vegetable drawer

Freezer compartment ✳✳✳✳
- Hinged 4-star freezer compartment door
- Temperature rise time: 8 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 2 kg

Key features
- Recessed handle
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Re 1200
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	88 / 0.241 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	110 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 50 / 60.7 [1]

`Super Cool` `Super Silent` `Touch Display` `Touch Control` `Door Stop`

Controls
- TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 4 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 1 fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features
- Recessed handle
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Re 1000
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	86 / 0.235 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	92 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	68 / 55 / 60.7 [1]

`Super Cool` `Super Silent` `Touch Display` `Touch Control` `Door Stop`

Controls
- TouchControl in the interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Fridge compartment
- Plastic door shelves with bottle holder, egg tray
- 2 GlassLine storage shelves
- LED lighting
- 1 fruit and vegetable drawer

Key features
- Recessed handle
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 3.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Freezers

FNsdd 529i △ Peak series

Range overview by device height and series

———

		△ Peak series
		○ Prime series
		◇ Plus series
		○ Pure series

Freezers

	←70→ 185	←70→ 165	←70→ 145
NoFrost			
EasyTwist-Ice	FNc 727i	FNc 707i	FNc 667i
	FNc 7227	FNc 7026	FNa 6625
		FNd 7026	

Freezers

	←60→ 185	←60→ 165	←60→ 145	←60→ 125	←60→ 85	←55→ 85	←55→ 68
NoFrost							
IceTower	FNsdd 529i						
EasyTwist-Ice	FNc 527i	FNb 505i	FNc 467i	FNb 425i			
	FNd 525i	FNc 507i	FNd 465i				
		FNd 505i	FNb 465i				
			FNd 465i				
	FNsfd 522i	FNd 5026	FNd 4625	FNe 4204	FNsddi 1624	FNe 1404	
	FNd 522i	FNe 5006	FNe 4605		FNdi 1624		
	FNe 5207						
SmartFrost							
					Fci 1624	Fsve 1404	Fe 1003
					Fdi 1624	Fc 1404	
						Fd 1404	
						Fe 1404	

BluRoX

FNb 505i ○ Prime series

Freezers

○ **Pure series** ◇ **Plus series** ○ **Prime series** △ **Peak series**

	○ Pure series	◇ Plus series	○ Prime series	△ Peak series
Freshness technology	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost	NoFrost
Comfort and flexibility	EasyOpen	EasyOpen	EasyOpen	EasyOpen
	FrostProtect	FrostProtect	FrostProtect	FrostProtect
	Tipping drawer	Tipping drawer	Tipping drawer	Tipping drawer
				SoftSystem soft closing mechanism for SBS-capable models
	SpaceBox	SpaceBox	SpaceBox	SpaceBox
	Integrated drawer guide	Integrated drawer guide	Integrated drawer guide	Drawers guided on telescopic rails
		Ice cube tray	Ice cube tray with lid for SBS-capable models	
		Freezer tray	Freezer tray	Freezer tray
			2 cold storage accumulators	2 cold storage accumulators
	VarioSpace	VarioSpace	VarioSpace	VarioSpace
Design			Status light	Status light
			Freezer compartment lighting	Freezer compartment lighting
				IceMaker lighting
	Touch display	Touch display	Touch & Swipe display	Touch & Swipe display
	Display behind the door	Display behind the door	Display behind the door	Display behind the door
	Recessed grip	Recessed grip	Slimline door handle with opening mechanism	Slimline door handle with opening mechanism
Connectivity (SmartDeviceBox)	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted	Can be retrofitted or is included with "i" models	Can be retrofitted or is included with "i" models
Ice		EasyTwist-Ice or IceTower for SBS-capable models	EasyTwist-Ice or IceTower for SBS-capable models	EasyTwist-Ice or IceTower
		Ice cube tray for SBS-capable models	Ice cube tray for SBS-capable models	Ice cube tray for SBS-capable models

The standard features mentioned above may vary depending on the model. Details can be found in the model description.

Quality in every detail

NoFrost

When you open your freezer, you want to see frozen food – and certainly not ice and frost. NoFrost protects the freezer compartment from unwanted icing, which consumes a lot of energy and can be expensive. NoFrost means no more tedious and time-consuming defrosting of the freezer compartment, more time for other things – and saving money.

SmartFrost

With the SmartFrost technology, ice build-up is greatly reduced. This makes defrosting rarely necessary. The interior walls of the freezer compartment are smooth and easy-to-clean offering additional capacity. Freezer drawers and glass shelves made of safety glass can be removed easily.

Touch & Swipe display

Control of your Liebherr at your fingertips: thanks to the Touch & Swipe display, you can operate your freezer intuitively and with ease. Simply select functions such as SuperFrost on the colour display by tapping and swiping. The temperature is controlled just as easily. And, what if you are not actively using the display? Well, it then shows you the actual temperature.

FrostProtect

Not all freezers are fitted in heated rooms. Some are located in cold garages or sheds. It's good then that your Liebherr is ideally set up for such a cool environment because all components are designed to operate in ambient temperatures as low as -15 °C.

Cold storage accumulator

The cold storage accumulators are doubly useful - both indoors and outdoors. Inside the freezer, they keep the frozen food cold for a period should there be a power failure. And they are on hand to chill your food and drinks when you're on outings.

SpaceBox

Accommodate the "big stuff" in your Liebherr: An XL turkey or a multi-layered ice cream cake simply needs more space. Your Liebherr has the SpaceBox for exactly that purpose: At a generous height of 250 mm, it offers lots of extra space, even for large frozen goods. Helpful for you when storing food flexibly.

IceTower

You will never run out of cold drinks at your party. The IceTower, which holds 8 kg of ice cubes, makes sure of that. The ice cube scoop and the pull-out tray on telescopic rails allow easy access to the ice cubes. An extra insert tray means you can also store less ice and make room for frozen food underneath. The adjacent drawer provides storage space for frozen goods.
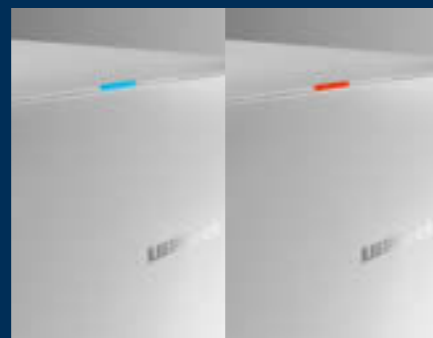
Status display

You want to check that everything is OK with your appliance? The status display on the appliance door lets you know very quickly, visually and audibly. A blue light indicates: everything is OK. If the status is anything but OK, the display lights up red and flashes. A warning tone also sounds.

LED freezer compartment lighting

When you open the drawers in your Liebherr freezer, not only are you welcomed by the sight of your food, but also by the attractive lighting. This is provided by powerful, long-life, environmentally-friendly LEDs. The lighting makes it even easier to see all of the contents and is also a unique design element.

EasyTwist-Ice

Whether it's a summer day or a party: Thanks to EasyTwist-Ice, you can prepare a supply of ice cubes quickly and easily – without the need for a fixed water connection. Simply fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the finished ice cubes with a simple twist – and you're ready to serve cool drinks. The EasyTwist-Ice is easy to clean and ensures hygienic ice cube production at all times.

Ice cube scoop

The Liebherr ice scoop makes portioning and transporting of ice easy. Thanks to the slanted tip and the ergonomic handle, ice cubes can make it from your IceTower into your drinks quickly and easily. The robust ice scoop made of sturdy plastic is also pleasing to the eye thanks to its satin surface in transparent glacier green.
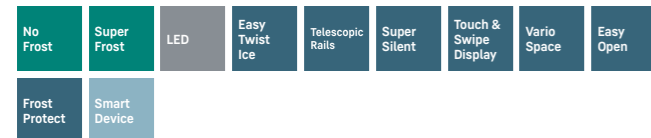

VarioSpace

Want to store a multi-layer ice cream cake safely until the summer party? No problem for your Liebherr freezer: Sometimes you just need more space and it's prepared for just that. With VarioSpace you can remove individual freezer drawers and the horizontal glass dividers below them, and hey presto, you have an extra large storage space.

The features shown are model dependent; look for these features in your model choice.

FNc 727i
Peak

Energy efficiency class:	C A–G [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	178 / 0.487 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	363 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 69.7 / 76 [1]

←70→

No Frost · Super Frost · LED · Easy Twist Ice · Telescopic Rails · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Vario Space · Easy Open · Frost Protect · Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✳ ✳ ✳ ✳
- 7 drawers, of which 5 with telescopic partial pull-out, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 19 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 19 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
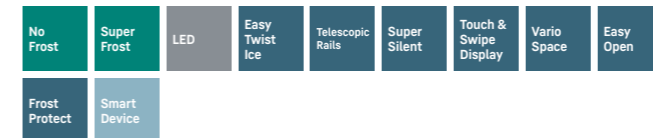- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

FNc 7227
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C A–G [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	178 / 0.487 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	363 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 69.7 / 76 [1]

←70→

No Frost · Super Frost · Touch Display · Vario Space · Easy Open · Frost Protect · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✳ ✳ ✳ ✳
- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 19 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 19 kg

Key features
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

FNc 707i
Peak

Energy efficiency class:	C A–G [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	166 / 0.454 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	311 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	165.5 / 69.7 / 76 [1]

←70→

No Frost · Super Frost · LED · Easy Twist Ice · Telescopic Rails · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Vario Space · Easy Open · Frost Protect · Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✳ ✳ ✳ ✳
- 6 drawers, of which 4 with telescopic partial pull-out, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 18 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

FNc 7026
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C A–G [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	166 / 0.454 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	311 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	165.5 / 69.7 / 76 [1]

←70→

No Frost · Super Frost · Touch Display · Vario Space · Easy Open · Frost Protect · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✳ ✳ ✳ ✳
- 6 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 18 h
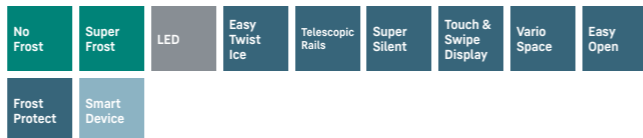- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg

Key features
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

FNd 7026
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	D [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**208 / 0.569 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**311 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**37 dB(A) / C**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	**as low as –15 °C**
Door / side walls:	**white / white**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**165.5 / 69.7 / 76** [1]

No Frost · Super Frost · Touch Display · Vario Space · Easy Open · Frost Protect · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄ * * *
- 6 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 18 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg

Key features
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

FNc 667i
Peak

Energy efficiency class:	C [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**155 / 0.424 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**260 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	**as low as –15 °C**
Door / side walls:	**white / white**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**145.5 / 69.7 / 76** [1]

No Frost · Super Frost · LED · Easy Twist Ice · Telescopic Rails · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Vario Space · Easy Open · Frost Protect · Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄ * * *
- 5 drawers, of which 4 with telescopic partial pull-out, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 18 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

The FNa 6625: the first in its class.

Our 146-cm-tall freezer is rated as energy efficiency class A, the best that is currently available on the market. High-quality vacuum insulation panels with silica (silicic acid), sophisticated electronics and a powerful compressor make it more energy-efficient than any other appliance with conventional insulation. Its NoFrost technology and five drawers ensure long-term freshness and plenty of freezer space.

VarioSpace

Want to store a multi-layer ice cream cake safely until the summer party? No problem for your Liebherr freezer: Sometimes you just need more space and it's prepared for just that. With VarioSpace you can remove individual freezer drawers and the horizontal glass dividers below them, and hey presto, you have an extra large storage space.

FNa 6625
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	A [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**99 / 0.271 kWh** [1]
Total volume [2]:	**260 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	**as low as –15 °C**
Door / side walls:	**white / white**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**145.5 / 69.7 / 76** [1]

No Frost · Super Frost · Super Silent · Touch Display · Vario Space · Easy Open · Frost Protect · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄ * * *
- 5 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 18 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg

Key features
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

IceTower

You will never run out of cold drinks at your party. The IceTower, which holds 8 kg of ice cubes, makes sure of that. The ice cube scoop and the pull-out tray on telescopic rails allow easy access to the ice cubes. An extra insert tray means you can also store less ice and make room for frozen food underneath. The adjacent drawer provides storage space for frozen goods.

Touch & Swipe display

Control of your Liebherr at your fingertips: thanks to the Touch & Swipe display, you can operate your freezer intuitively and with ease. Simply select functions such as SuperFrost on the colour display by tapping and swiping. The temperature is controlled just as easily. And, what if you are not actively using the display? Well, it then shows you the actual temperature.

FNsdd 529i
Peak

←60→

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as −15 °C
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

No Frost · Super Frost · LED · Ice Tower · Telescopic Rails · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Space Box · Vario Space · Easy Open · Frost Protect · Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✳ ✳ ✳ ✳
- 7 drawers, of which 3 with telescopic partial pull-out, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- IceTower
- IceMaker with fixed 3/4" water connection, LED lighting
- Ice cube production in 24 hrs: 0.8 kg
- Ice cube reservoir 8 kg
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

FNc 527i
Peak

←60→

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	159 / 0.435 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as −15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

No Frost · Super Frost · LED · Easy Twist Ice · Telescopic Rails · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Space Box · Vario Space · Easy Open · Frost Protect · Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✳ ✳ ✳ ✳
- 7 drawers, of which 5 with telescopic partial pull-out, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

FNd 525i
Prime

←60→

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as −15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

No Frost · Super Frost · LED · Easy Twist Ice · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Space Box · Vario Space · Easy Open · Frost Protect · Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✳ ✳ ✳ ✳
- 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

---

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

SpaceBox

Accommodate the "big stuff" in your Liebherr: An XL turkey or a multi-layered ice cream cake simply needs more space. Your Liebherr has the SpaceBox for exactly that purpose: At a generous height of 250 mm, it offers lots of extra space, even for large frozen goods. Helpful for you when storing food flexibly.

SuperFrost

The automatic SuperFrost function is a quick energy-saving way to freeze groceries. It quickly lowers the temperature to the maximum cooling capacity and thus creates the cold reserve needed to preserve vitamins when freezing food. As soon as the freezing process is completed, the automatic SuperFrost function returns to normal mode after a maximum of 65 hours and thus saves electricity. In SmartDevice-capable appliances, the function can also be activated conveniently from the supermarket via the app.

FNsfd 522i
Plus

←60→

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as −15 °C
Door / side walls:	SteelFinish / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

No Frost | Super Frost | Touch Display | Space Box | Vario Space | Easy Open | Frost Protect | Smart Device

Controls
· LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
· Digital temperature display
· SmartDeviceBox included
· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✱✱✱✱
· 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
· Top drawer with convenient tilting function
· Ice cube tray
· Temperature rise time: 16 h
· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features
· Vertical recessed handle
· Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
· Height-adjustable feet at front
· Reversible door hinging, right
· Replaceable door seal

FNd 522i
Plus

←60→

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	199 / 0.545 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as −15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

No Frost | Super Frost | Touch Display | Space Box | Vario Space | Easy Open | Frost Protect | Smart Device

Controls
· LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
· Digital temperature display
· SmartDeviceBox included
· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✱✱✱✱
· 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
· Top drawer with convenient tilting function
· Ice cube tray
· Temperature rise time: 16 h
· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features
· Vertical recessed handle
· Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
· Height-adjustable feet at front
· Reversible door hinging, right
· Replaceable door seal

FNe 5207
Pure

←60→

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	249 / 0.682 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	277 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as −15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

No Frost | Super Frost | Touch Display | Space Box | Vario Space | Easy Open | Frost Protect | Smart Device Ready

Controls
· LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
· Digital temperature display
· SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✱✱✱✱
· 7 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
· Top drawer with convenient tilting function
· Temperature rise time: 16 h
· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 18 kg

Key features
· Vertical recessed handle
· Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
· Height-adjustable feet at front
· Reversible door hinging, right
· Replaceable door seal

---

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Unveiled in the Liebherr FNb 505i

BluRoX can first be seen in the Liebherr FNb 505i. In the door of this freezer, the innovative vacuum insulation celebrates a very special world first: in accordance with the new EU energy label, the Liebherr FNb 505i is the first freezer of its type to be awarded efficiency class "B". And to ensure this remains the case for many years, the high-quality insulation also boasts the durability that Liebherr is renowned for.

To learn more about this exciting technology and the many advantages of BluRoX, visit: **home.liebherr.com/blurox**

BluRoX

←60→

FNb 505i
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	B
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	120 / 0.328 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	238 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	165.5 / 59.7 / 65.5 [1]

No Frost · Super Frost · LED · Easy Twist Ice · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Space Box · Vario Space · Easy Open · Frost Protect · Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄ ✳ ✳ ✳
- 6 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

←60→

FNc 507i
Peak

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	150 / 0.411 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	238 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	165.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

No Frost · Super Frost · LED · Easy Twist Ice · Telescopic Rails · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Space Box · Vario Space · Easy Open · Frost Protect · Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄ ✳ ✳ ✳
- 6 drawers, of which 4 with telescopic partial pull-out, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

←60→

FNd 505i
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	188 / 0.515 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	238 l
Noise output / noise class:	34 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	165.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

No Frost · Super Frost · LED · Easy Twist Ice · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Space Box · Vario Space · Easy Open · Frost Protect · Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄ ✳ ✳ ✳
- 6 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

---

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

FNd 5026
Plus

BLU Performance

Energy efficiency class:	D [A to G] [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	188 / 0.515 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	238 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	165.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

No Frost | Super Frost | Touch Display | Space Box | Vario Space | Easy Open | Frost Protect | Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄ ✳ ✳ ✳
- 6 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg

Key features
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

FNe 5006
Pure

BLU Performance

Energy efficiency class:	E [A to G] [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	235 / 0.643 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	238 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	165.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

No Frost | Super Frost | Touch Display | Space Box | Vario Space | Easy Open | Frost Protect | Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄ ✳ ✳ ✳
- 6 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Top drawer with convenient tilting function
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 17 kg

Key features
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

FNc 467i
Peak

BLU Performance

Energy efficiency class:	C [A to G] [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	142 / 0.389 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	199 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	145.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

No Frost | Super Frost | LED | Easy Twist Ice | Telescopic Rails | Super Silent | Touch & Swipe Display | Space Box | Vario Space
Easy Open | Frost Protect | Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄ ✳ ✳ ✳
- 5 drawers, of which 4 with telescopic partial pull-out, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

FNd 465i
Prime

BLU Performance

Energy efficiency class:	D [A to G] [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	177 / 0.484 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	199 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	145.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

No Frost | Super Frost | LED | Easy Twist Ice | Super Silent | Touch & Swipe Display | Space Box | Vario Space | Easy Open
Frost Protect | Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄ ✳ ✳ ✳
- 5 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

[1] To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

[2] In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

FNb 465i
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	B
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	113 / 0.309 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	199 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	145.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

No Frost · Super Frost · LED · Easy Twist Ice · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Space Box · Vario Space · Easy Open · Frost Protect · Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✳✳✳✳
- 5 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

FNd 465i
Prime

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	177 / 0.484 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	199 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	145.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

No Frost · Super Frost · LED · Easy Twist Ice · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Space Box · Vario Space · Easy Open · Frost Protect · Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✳✳✳✳
- 5 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

FNd 4625
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	177 / 0.484 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	199 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	145.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

No Frost · Super Cool · Super Frost · Touch Display · Space Box · Vario Space · Easy Open · Frost Protect · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✳✳✳✳
- 5 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg

Key features
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

FNe 4605
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	221 / 0.605 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	199 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	145.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

No Frost · Super Frost · Touch Display · Space Box · Vario Space · Easy Open · Frost Protect · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✳✳✳✳
- 5 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 16 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 16 kg

Key features
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

FNb 425i
Prime
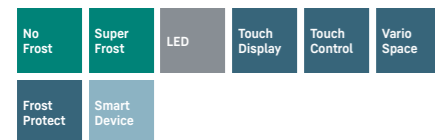
Energy efficiency class:	B
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	106 / 0.290 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	160 l
Noise output / noise class:	33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	125.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

No Frost · Super Frost · LED · Easy Twist Ice · Super Silent · Touch & Swipe Display · Space Box · Vario Space · Easy Open · Frost Protect · Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display behind-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✳✳✳✳
- 4 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Status indicator
- Temperature rise time: 15 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 15 kg
- 2 cold storage accumulators

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

FNe 4204
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	208 / 0.569 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	160 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	125.5 / 59.7 / 67.5 [1]

No Frost · Super Frost · Touch Display · Space Box · Vario Space · Easy Open · Frost Protect · Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display behind-the-door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✳✳✳✳
- 4 drawers on integrated drawer guide, VarioSpace
- Temperature rise time: 15 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 15 kg

Key features
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

[1] To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 1.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

[2] In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Under counter freezers

FNsddi 1624 ◇ Plus series

FNsddi 1624
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	148 / 0.405 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	92 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as −15 °C
Door / side walls:	SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 60 / 60.7 [1]

No Frost · Super Frost · LED · Touch Display · Touch Control · Vario Space · Frost Protect · Smart Device

Controls
- TouchControl in the worktop, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✱✱✱✱
- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9.5 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 8.5 kg
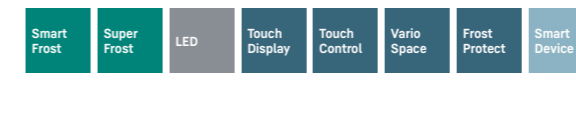- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

FNdi 1624
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	148 / 0.405 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	92 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as −15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 60 / 60.7 [1]

No Frost · Super Frost · LED · Touch Display · Touch Control · Vario Space · Frost Protect · Smart Device

Controls
- TouchControl in the worktop, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✱✱✱✱
- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9.5 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 8.5 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

FNe 1404
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	185 / 0.506 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	92 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as −15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 55 / 60.7 [1]

No Frost · Super Frost · LED · Touch Display · Touch Control · Vario Space · Frost Protect
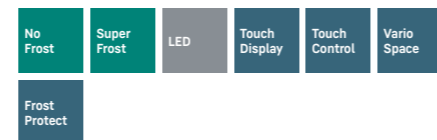
Controls
- TouchControl in the worktop, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✱✱✱✱
- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 9 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 7.5 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Fci 1624
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	110 / 0.301 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	107 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as −15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 60 / 60.7 [1]

Smart Frost · Super Frost · LED · Touch Display · Touch Control · Vario Space · Frost Protect · Smart Device

Controls
- TouchControl in the worktop, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✱✱✱✱
- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 15 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 7.5 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Fdi 1624
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	137 / 0.375 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	107 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as −15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 60 / 60.7 [1]

Smart Frost · Super Frost · LED · Touch Display · Touch Control · Vario Space · Frost Protect · Smart Device

Controls
- TouchControl in the worktop, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✱✱✱✱
- 4 drawers, VarioSpace
- Ice cube tray
- LED lighting
- Temperature rise time: 14 h
- Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 7.5 kg
- Safety glass fittings

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

[1] To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 3.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

[2] In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Fc 1404
Pure

← 55 →

Energy efficiency class:	C [A to G] [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	110 / 0.301 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	107 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 55 / 60.7 [1]

[Smart Frost] [Super Frost] [LED] [Touch Display] [Touch Control] [Vario Space] [Frost Protect]

Controls
· TouchControl in the worktop, touch electronic
· Digital temperature display
· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄ ✱✱✱
· 4 drawers, VarioSpace
· LED lighting
· Temperature rise time: 14 h
· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 7.5 kg
· Safety glass fittings

Key features
· Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
· Height-adjustable feet at front
· Reversible door hinging, right
· Replaceable door seal

Fd 1404
Pure

← 55 →

Energy efficiency class:	D [A to G] [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	137 / 0.375 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	107 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 55 / 60.7 [1]

[Smart Frost] [Super Frost] [LED] [Touch Display] [Touch Control] [Vario Space] [Frost Protect]

Controls
· TouchControl in the worktop, touch electronic
· Digital temperature display
· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄ ✱✱✱
· 4 drawers, VarioSpace
· LED lighting
· Temperature rise time: 13.5 h
· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 7 kg
· Safety glass fittings

Key features
· Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
· Height-adjustable feet at front
· Reversible door hinging, right
· Replaceable door seal

Fsve 1404
Pure

← 55 →

Energy efficiency class:	E [A to G] [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	172 / 0.471 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	107 l
Noise output / noise class:	39 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	silver / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 55 / 60.7 [1]

[Smart Frost] [Super Frost] [LED] [Touch Display] [Touch Control] [Vario Space] [Frost Protect]

Controls
· TouchControl in the worktop, touch electronic
· Digital temperature display
· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄ ✱✱✱
· 4 drawers, VarioSpace
· LED lighting
· Temperature rise time: 12.5 h
· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5.5 kg
· Safety glass fittings

Key features
· Recessed handle
· Height-adjustable feet at front
· Reversible door hinging, right
· Replaceable door seal

Fe 1404
Pure

← 55 →

Energy efficiency class:	E [A to G] [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	172 / 0.471 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	107 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	85 / 55 / 60.7 [1]

[Smart Frost] [Super Frost] [LED] [Touch Display] [Touch Control] [Vario Space] [Frost Protect]

Controls
· TouchControl in the worktop, touch electronic
· Digital temperature display
· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄ ✱✱✱
· 4 drawers, VarioSpace
· LED lighting
· Temperature rise time: 12.5 h
· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 5.5 kg
· Safety glass fittings

Key features
· Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
· Height-adjustable feet at front
· Reversible door hinging, right
· Replaceable door seal

Fe 1003
Pure

← 55 →

Energy efficiency class:	E [A to G] [1]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	163 / 0.446 kWh [1]
Total volume [2]:	75 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	as low as –15 °C
Door / side walls:	white / white
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	68 / 55 / 60.7 [1]

[Smart Frost] [Super Frost] [LED] [Touch Display] [Touch Control] [Vario Space] [Frost Protect]

Controls
· TouchControl in the worktop, touch electronic
· Digital temperature display
· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ❄ ✱✱✱
· 3 drawers, VarioSpace
· LED lighting
· Temperature rise time: 13.5 h
· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 4.5 kg
· Safety glass fittings

Key features
· Recessed handle
· Height-adjustable feet at front
· Reversible door hinging, right
· Replaceable door seal

1 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 3.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Chest freezers

CFd 2085   ○ Pure series

Quality in every detail
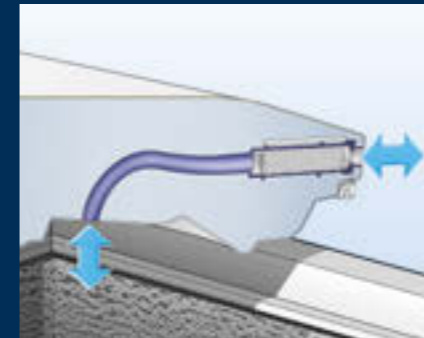
StopFrost

StopFrost prevents a vacuum from building up, ensuring the lid opens easily. Frosting over of the freezer and frozen food is reduced, which limits the number of times you need to defrost the freezer.

SmartFrost

With the SmartFrost technology, ice build-up is greatly reduced. This makes defrosting rarely necessary. The interior walls of the chest freezers are smooth and easy-to-clean offering additional capacity.

Condenser

The heat-exchange condenser is embedded in foam along the exterior wall, minimising vibration and promoting quieter operation. No condensation forms on the easy-to-clean outside walls.

FrostProtect

Due to their shape and size, many chest freezers are kept outside of the normal household environment so Liebherr has developed FrostProtect to enable these models to work in low ambient temperatures. All chest freezer models will work in ambient temperatures as low as –15 °C.

LED interior light

The bright LED interior light allows a clear view of all your stored products even in low ambient lighting conditions. The one piece chest freezer lid and body is coated to ensure an excellent finish resilience and to prevent corrosion.
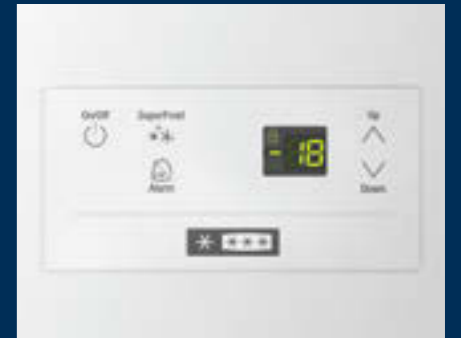
SuperFrost function

The automatic SuperFrost function quickly reduces the temperature to freeze your food while preserving the vitamins. As soon as the food is completely frozen, the automated SuperFrost function switches back to normal mode.

The features shown are model dependent; look for these features in your model choice.

←168→

CFd 2505
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**188 / 0.515 kWh**
Total volume[1]:	**359 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	**as low as −15 °C**
Door / side walls:	**white / white**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**82.5 / 167.5 / 70.9**

| Smart Frost | Stop Frost | Super Frost | Soft System | LED | Frost Protect |

Controls
· Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic
· Thermometer with digital temperature display
· FrostControl
· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✲✲✲✲
· Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
· LED lighting
· Temperature rise time: 50 h
· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 15 kg
· 1 Cold storage accumulator
· Defrost drain
· Removable freezer tray as partition wall – can be used as a drip tray
· 5 Suspension baskets as standard, 1 retrofittable

Key features
· Recessed handle
· Replaceable door seal
· Concealed hinge with restricted opening
· Lock

←126→

CFd 2085
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	D
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**162 / 0.443 kWh**
Total volume[1]:	**248 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	**as low as −15 °C**
Door / side walls:	**white / white**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**82.5 / 125.5 / 70.9**

| Smart Frost | Stop Frost | Super Frost | Soft System | LED | Frost Protect |

Controls
· Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic
· Thermometer with digital temperature display
· FrostControl
· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✲✲✲✲
· Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
· LED lighting
· Temperature rise time: 50 h
· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
· Defrost drain
· Removable freezer tray as partition wall – can be used as a drip tray
· 3 Suspension baskets as standard, 1 retrofittable

Key features
· Recessed handle
· Replaceable door seal
· Concealed hinge with restricted opening
· Lock

←168→

CFe 2500
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**294 / 0.805 kWh**
Total volume[1]:	**497 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**33 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	**as low as −15 °C**
Door / side walls:	**white / white**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**82.5 / 167.5 / 70.2**
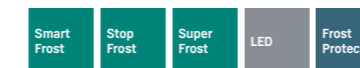
| Smart Frost | Stop Frost | Super Frost | LED | Frost Protect |

Controls
· Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic
· Thermometer with digital temperature display
· FrostControl
· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✲✲✲✲
· Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
· LED lighting
· Temperature rise time: 40 h
· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 20 kg
· Defrost drain
· Removable freezer tray as partition wall – can be used as a drip tray
· 2 Suspension baskets as standard, 5 retrofittable

Key features
· Recessed handle
· Replaceable door seal
· Concealed hinge with restricted opening

←126→

CFe 2080
Pure

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**249 / 0.682 kWh**
Total volume[1]:	**353 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	**as low as −15 °C**
Door / side walls:	**white / white**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**82.5 / 125.5 / 70.2**
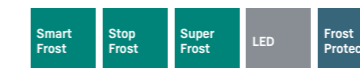
| Smart Frost | Stop Frost | Super Frost | LED | Frost Protect |

Controls
· Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic
· Thermometer with digital temperature display
· FrostControl
· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✲✲✲✲
· Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
· LED lighting
· Temperature rise time: 40 h
· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 15 kg
· Defrost drain
· Removable freezer tray as partition wall – can be used as a drip tray
· 2 Suspension baskets as standard, 3 retrofittable

Key features
· Recessed handle
· Replaceable door seal
· Concealed hinge with restricted opening

←105→

CFc 1875
Plus

Energy efficiency class:	C
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**127 / 0.347 kWh**
Total volume[1]:	**192 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**32 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent**
Climate rating:	**SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)**
Designed to operate in ambient temperatures:	**as low as −15 °C**
Door / side walls:	**white / white**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**82.5 / 104.5 / 70.2**
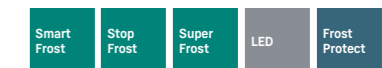
| Smart Frost | Stop Frost | Super Frost | LED | Frost Protect |

Controls
· Electronic controls in the casing, key electronic
· Thermometer with digital temperature display
· FrostControl
· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
· Door alarm: visual and acoustic

Freezer compartment ✲✲✲✲
· Low vibration, low noise, easy-to-clean foam-embedded condenser
· LED lighting
· Temperature rise time: 50 h
· Freezing capacity in 24 hrs: 10 kg
· 1 Cold storage accumulator
· Defrost drain
· Removable freezer tray as partition wall – can be used as a drip tray
· 3 Suspension baskets as standard

Key features
· Recessed handle
· Replaceable door seal
· Concealed hinge with restricted opening
· Lock

1 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.

You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Wine fridges

WPgbi 5283 Vinidor Selection

Quality in every detail

LightTower

One of the most important – and most neglected – design elements is light. Cleverly used, it can do wonders for setting the right mood, just like it does in our glass door appliances. Two vertical light columns illuminate your wine bottles like the pieces of art they are, every time you open the door, or all the time. The choice is yours – just like the light intensity.

Wall panel in BlackSteel

The ideal backdrop for your wine collection: a rear wall panel in BlackSteel. The striking black stainless steel adds a certain je ne sais quoi to the inside of you wine tempering fridge. However, appearance it just one of its advantages, the back wall also ensures balanced air circulation and perfectly controlled humidity.
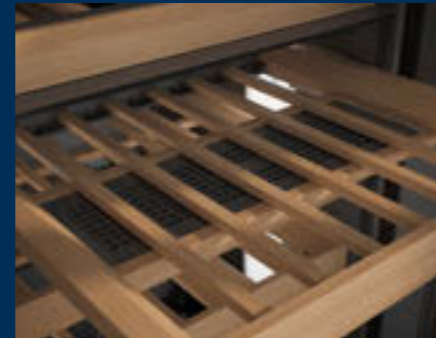
Water tray

Ideal humidity, even in dry conditions, thanks to the easily retrofittable water tray. It helps maintain optimal humidity in the appliance by collecting water from inside the appliance or from you filling it as required. This way, your wine collection is kept in the ideal conditions in any environment.

Touch & Swipe display

Maintain the perfect tempering conditions inside your wine appliance, without ever opening the door. The Glass Touch & Swipe display enables you to easily navigate the sleek interface and manage temperature and humidity on the vivid colour display. Even when not in use, the display provides you with real-time temperature updates for each zone.

Electronic door lock

If there is one thing in life you can be sure of, it is your wines. The electronic door lock ensures this – it is unlocked by entering a PIN, preventing unauthorised use. And it is also more efficient, since the convenient unlocking method enables you to open the door more quickly. Do you want even more security?

Soft telescopic rails

Exploring your wine collection, made even more enjoyable. The thoughtfully designed soft telescopic rails of Vinidor selection fridges ensure a smooth retrieving and retracting of your wine racks, disrupting your wine as little as possible, and bringing it to you with convenience – which leaves you with the simple pleasure of deciding which one suits your taste.

Recessed handle

Functionality meets elegance: the recessed handles of the Vinidor Selection models offer a smooth and comfortable grip - and an unobstructed view of the wine tempering fridge's refined design, which fits even the most sophisticated surroundings.

Integrated door opening mechanism

All doors are meant to be opened, but only some are designed to feel effortless. Whether you need to access your appliance regularly or with minimal effort, the integrated door opening mechanism has your back – while keeping the strain on it to a minimum. As a bonus, the elegant handle adds an eye-catching element to your appliance as well.

FlexFit wooden bars

Even more flexibility for storing wine bottles. The Vinidor Selection models are equipped with FlexFit wooden bars. These can be fitted as accessories for Vinidor models with plastic shelves.

Activated charcoal filter

To ensure that your wine can mature in optimum air quality, all Liebherr wine tempering fridges have an activated charcoal filter that reliably binds odours of all kinds. This means your wine will keep its pure bouquet. To make sure that it stays that way, your Liebherr reminds you every 6 months to change the filter, which you can easily do yourself.
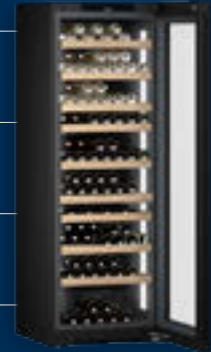
SommeliereBoard

Bring elegance to your room, with the SommeliereBoard. This refined set presents all of your wine, glasses, decanter, and utensils in a sophisticated manner. Not only does it look amazing, but it also offers practicality with the integrated storage box and dedicated working surface for wine opening and serving.

The features shown are model dependent; look for these features in your model choice.

Temperature ranges

+5 °C to +20 °C

| 2 Zones |

+5 °C to +20 °C

| 3 Zones |

+5 °C to +20 °C

With two to three temperature zones that can be set independently from each other to between +5 °C to +20 °C – accurate to the degree – our **multi-temperature wine fridges** offer the most flexibility for any use. That means that red wines, white wines and champagnes can all be stored at the same time and at an ideal temperature in one single appliance with three temperature zones. And these appliances also provide ideal climatic conditions for the long-term storage of wines. With their temperature zones of different sizes and temperature settings that offer complete flexibility, these appliances are perfect for each individual wine collection.

Temperature range

| 1 Zone |

+5 °C to +20 °C

Wine storage fridges recreate the conditions of a wine cellar. A constant temperature is maintained within the entire interior of these appliances. They can be adjusted to between +5 °C and + 20 °C, depending on your requirements. Wine storage fridges are specially designed to hold a large number of bottles for storage and ageing, but they can also keep a larger stock of wine at drinking temperature.

Compact fridges – as specialists in all things cooling, storage and temperature control, Liebherr offers space-saving wonders for any occasion. Enter stage right: our efficient compact appliances for fresh ideas. Compact wine storage fridges provide just the right dimensions for the niche wine collection. Valuable cigars are kept under optimal storage conditions in the humidor.
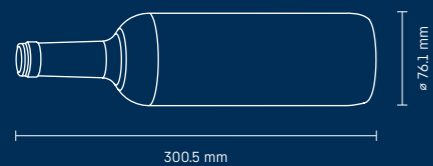
Bordeaux bottle size (0.75 l)
All specifications regarding bottle capacity refer to these dimensions.

ø 76.1 mm

300.5 mm

Freestanding wine appliances

Compact appliances

← 75 →   ← 70 →   ← 60 →

← 43 →

Width in cm

	75	70	60	43
Multi-temperature wine fridges		WPgbi 7483	WPgbi 5283	
		WPgbi 7473	WPgbi 5273	
		WPgbi 7472	WPgbi 5272	
			WPbsi 5252	
			WSbsi 5252	
			WPsd 5252	
			WPbsi 5052	
			WPsd 4652	
			WTes 1672	
Wine storage fridges	WSbli 7731		WPbli 5231	WKes 653
			WSbli 5231	
			WPbli 5031	
			WSbli 5031	
			WPbl 5001	
			WSbl 5001	
			WPbl 4601	
			WSbl 4601	
			WPbl 4201	
			WSbl 4201	
			WKb 1812	
			WKr 1811	
Humidor				ZKes 453

WSbl 5001 GrandCru

	Vinidor	Vinidor Selection
Quality	Constant temperature maintenance	Constant temperature maintenance
	Adjustable temperature range in 2 zones: +5 °C to +20 °C	Adjustable temperature range in 2 or 3 zones: +5 °C to +20 °C
	Constant display of the current temperature in each zone	Permanent display of current temperature
	Triple UV and safety glazing (UVProtect Plus)	Triple UV and safety glazing (UVProtect Plus)
	Vibration-damped bearing (VibrateSafe)	Vibration-damped bearing (VibrateSafe)
	Replaceable door seal	Replaceable door seal
	2 height-adjustable feet	2 height-adjustable feet
Optimum climate	Adjustable humidity with HumiditySelect	**Regulated humidity with HumidityControl in the StorageZone**
		Actual display of the humidity in the StorageZone
		Water tray
	FreshAir filter in zone separator with replacement reminder	FreshAir filter in each zone separator with replacement reminder
	Temperature setting in 1 °C increments	Temperature setting in 1 °C increments
Comfort and flexibility	Zone separator with plastic bottle shelf, can be upgraded with FlexFit wooden bars (accessory)	**Zone separator with FlexFit wooden bars**
	Presentation shelf	Stainless steel bottle presenter
	SoftSystem soft stop mechanism	SoftSystem soft stop mechanism
	Height-adjustable wooden racks (additional racks available as accessories)	**FlexFit wooden racks with SoftTelescopic self-closing mechanism**
	Display: choice of 9 or 12 languages * (DE/EN/FR/ES/IT/NL/CS/PL/PT/BG/RU/ZH-CN)	Display: choice of 12 languages (DE/EN/FR/ES/IT/NL/CS/PL/PT/BG/RU/ZH-CN)
		SommelierBoard*
Design and lifestyle	LED ceiling lighting for each zone	**LightTower**
	Rear wall panel: SmartSteel	**Rear wall panel: BlackSteel**
	Touch display (SmartSteel models)	
	Touch & Swipe display (BlackSteel models)	**Touch & Swipe display in the glass door**
	Presentation light (glass door)	Presentation light
	Slimline aluminium door handle with opening mechanism	**Recessed vertical grip**
	Low noise	Low noise
	InteriorFit	InteriorFit
Security	TempProtect Plus	TempProtect Plus
	Door, temperature and power failure alarm	Door, temperature and power failure alarm
		Humidity notification
	Alarm issued both audibly and visually on display, via illumination and push message thanks to SmartDevice **	Alarm issued both audibly and visually on display, via illumination and push message thanks to SmartDevice **
	Display lock	Display lock
		eDoorLock, electronic door lock
Connectivity *	SmartDevice (SmartDeviceBox included) *	SmartDevice (SmartDeviceBox included)
	Presentation light **	Presentation light **
	Temperature setting in 1-°C increments **	Temperature setting in 1-°C increments **
	Display and control of relevant appliance functions **	Display and control of relevant appliance functions **

* depending on the model

** via SmartDevice app

Vinidor

StainlessSteel 60 cm

145

185

2 Zones

2 Zones

WPsd 4652   **WPsd 5252**

Max 107   Max 155

All appliances available from 07/2024

BlackSteel 60 cm

165

185

185

2 Zones

2 Zones

2 Zones

WPbsi 5052   **WPbsi 5252**   **WSbsi 5252**

Max 131   Max 155   Max 155

All appliances available from 07/2024

60-cm-wide models: appliance depth 67.5 cm

Vinidor Selection

GlassBlack 60 cm

185

185

2 Zones

3 Zones

WPgbi 5272   **WPgbi 5273**

Max 106   Max 104

All appliances available from 07/2024

GlassBlack 70 cm

200

200

200

2 Zones

3 Zones

3 Zones

WPgbi 7472   **WPgbi 7473**   **WPgbi 7483**

Max 204   Max 182   Max 145

All appliances available from 07/2024

70-cm-wide models: appliance depth 76.4 cm

SommeliereBoard

Bring elegance to your room, with the Sommeliere-Board. This refined set presents all of your wine, glasses, decanter, and utensils in a sophisticated manner. Not only does it look amazing, but it also offers practicality with the integrated storage box and dedicated working surface for wine opening and serving.

LightTower

One of the most important – and most neglected – design elements is light. Cleverly used, it can do wonders for setting the right mood, just like it does in our glass door appliances. Two vertical light columns illuminate your wine bottles like the pieces of art they are, every time you open the door, or all the time. The choice is yours – just like the light intensity.

← 70 →

WPgbi 7483
Vinidor Selection

Energy efficiency class:	F [A–G] [2]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	144 / 0.394 kWh [2]
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	145 [1]
Total volume [3]:	561 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Black insulated glass door / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.3 / 69.7 / 76.4 [2]

3 Zones | Temp Protect Plus | Storage Zone | Fresh Air | UV Protect Plus | Flex Fit | Sommelier Board | Vibrate Safe | Steel Interior

Light Tower | Soft System | Telescopic Rails | Super Silent | Touch & Swipe Display | eDoor Lock | Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for 3 wine zones
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 3 temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- StorageZone with HumidityControl
- 3 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- LED light panel, both sides permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 11 shelves, of which 8 set on telescopic rails

Key features
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

Electronic door lock

If there is one thing in life you can be sure of, it is your wines. The electronic door lock ensures this – it is unlocked by entering a PIN, preventing unauthorised use. And it is also more efficient, since the convenient unlocking method enables you to open the door more quickly. Do you want even more security?

Activated charcoal filter

To ensure that your wine can mature in optimum air quality, all Liebherr wine tempering fridges have an activated charcoal filter that reliably binds odours of all kinds. This means your wine will keep its pure bouquet. To make sure that it stays that way, your Liebherr reminds you every 6 months to change the filter, which you can easily do yourself.

← 70 →

WPgbi 7473
Vinidor Selection

Energy efficiency class:	F [A–G] [2]
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	144 / 0.394 kWh [2]
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	182 [1]
Total volume [3]:	561 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Black insulated glass door / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.3 / 69.7 / 76.4 [2]

3 Zones | Temp Protect Plus | Storage Zone | Fresh Air | UV Protect Plus | Flex Fit | Vibrate Safe | Steel Interior | Light Tower

Soft System | Telescopic Rails | Super Silent | Touch & Swipe Display | eDoor Lock | Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for 3 wine zones
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 3 temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- StorageZone with HumidityControl
- 3 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- LED light panel, both sides permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 12 shelves, of which 9 set on telescopic rails

Key features
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

1 These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm)
2 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 3.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

176

3 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

177

WPgbi 7472
Vinidor Selection

←70→

Energy efficiency class:	F
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	145 / 0.397 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	204 ¹
Total volume ³:	575 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Black insulated glass door / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	201.3 / 69.7 / 76.4 ²

2 Zones	Temp Protect Plus	Storage Zone	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Flex Fit	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	Light Tower
Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	eDoor Lock	Smart Device			

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- StorageZone with HumidityControl
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- LED light panel, both sides permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 10 shelves, of which 8 set on telescopic rails

Key features
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

WPgbi 5283
Vinidor Selection

←60→

Energy efficiency class:	F
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	126 / 0.345 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	85 ¹
Total volume ³:	357 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Black insulated glass door / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.4 / 59.7 / 67.8 ²

3 Zones	Temp Protect Plus	Storage Zone	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Flex Fit	Sommelier Board	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior
Light Tower	Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	eDoor Lock	Smart Device		

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for 3 wine zones
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 3 temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- StorageZone with HumidityControl
- 3 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- LED light panel, both sides permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 10 shelves, of which 7 set on telescopic rails

Key features
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

WPgbi 5273
Vinidor Selection

←60→

Energy efficiency class:	F
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	126 / 0.345 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	104 ¹
Total volume ³:	357 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Black insulated glass door / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.4 / 59.7 / 67.8 ²

3 Zones	Temp Protect Plus	Storage Zone	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Flex Fit	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	Light Tower
Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	eDoor Lock	Smart Device			

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for 3 wine zones
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 3 temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- StorageZone with HumidityControl
- 3 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- LED light panel, both sides permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 11 shelves, of which 8 set on telescopic rails

Key features
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

WPgbi 5272
Vinidor Selection

←60→

Energy efficiency class:	F
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	127 / 0.347 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	106 ¹
Total volume ³:	367 l
Noise output / noise class:	35 dB(A) / B, SuperSilent
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Black insulated glass door / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.4 / 59.7 / 67.8 ²

2 Zones	Temp Protect Plus	Storage Zone	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Flex Fit	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	Light Tower
Soft System	Telescopic Rails	Super Silent	Touch & Swipe Display	eDoor Lock	Smart Device			

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- StorageZone with HumidityControl
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- LED light panel, both sides permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 10 shelves, of which 8 set on telescopic rails

Key features
- Vertical recessed handle
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

1 These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm)
2 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 3.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

3 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Touch & Swipe display

Maintain the perfect tempering conditions inside your wine appliance, without ever opening the door. The Glass Touch & Swipe display enables you to easily navigate the sleek interface and manage temperature and humidity on the vivid colour display. Even when not in use, the display provides you with real-time temperature updates for each zone.

Integrated door opening mechanism

All doors are meant to be opened, but only some are designed to feel effortless. Whether you need to access your appliance regularly or with minimal effort, the integrated door opening mechanism has your back – while keeping the strain on it to a minimum. As a bonus, the elegant handle adds an eye-catching element to your appliance as well.

WPbsi 5252
Vinidor

← 60 →

Energy efficiency class:	F
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	127 / 0.347 kWh [2]
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	155 [1]
Total volume [3]:	367 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Insulating glass door with frame in BlackSteel / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.4 / 59.7 / 67.5 [2]

2 Zones | Temp Protect Plus | Humidity Select | Fresh Air | UV Protect Plus | Flex Fit | Vibrate Safe | Steel Interior | LED

Soft System | Touch & Swipe Display | Presentation Board | Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED zone lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 8 shelves, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

WSbsi 5252
Vinidor

← 60 →

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	100 / 0.274 kWh [2]
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	155 [1]
Total volume [3]:	349 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Full door, BlackSteel / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.4 / 59.7 / 67.5 [2]

2 Zones | Temp Protect Plus | Humidity Select | Fresh Air | Flex Fit | Vibrate Safe | Steel Interior | LED | Soft System

Touch & Swipe Display | Presentation Board | Smart Device

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED zone lighting
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 8 shelves, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

WPsd 5252
Vinidor

← 60 →

Energy efficiency class:	F
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	127 / 0.347 kWh [2]
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	155 [1]
Total volume [3]:	367 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door with stainless steel frame and SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	185.4 / 59.7 / 67.5 [2]

2 Zones | Temp Protect Plus | Humidity Select | Fresh Air | UV Protect Plus | Flex Fit | Vibrate Safe | Steel Interior | LED

Touch Display | Smart Device Ready

Controls
- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED zone lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 8 shelves

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

---

1 These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm)
2 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 3.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

3 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

WPbsi 5052
Vinidor

Energy efficiency class:	F [A–G] ²
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	123 / 0.337 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	131 ¹
Total volume ³:	319 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Insulating glass door with frame in BlackSteel / BlackSteel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	165.4 / 59.7 / 67.5 ²

← 60 →

Controls
- 2.4" TFT-colour display in-the-door, touch- & swipe
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED zone lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 7 shelves, of which 1 is a presentation shelf

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

WPsd 4652
Vinidor

Energy efficiency class:	F [A–G] ²
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	118 / 0.323 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	107 ¹
Total volume ³:	272 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door with stainless steel frame and SmartSteel / silver
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	145.4 / 59.7 / 67.5 ²

← 60 →

Controls
- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED zone lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 6 shelves

Key features
- Slimline handle with integrated opening mechanism
- Transport handles, front and at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

LED lighting

The LED lighting in the wine storage compartments can be dimmed to give a pleasing ambient light inside the appliance. The LED lighting system can be adjusted to activate during door openings or to be on continuously at various intensity settings (depending on model).

Touch-electronic control system

The electronic LCD display is an innovative design feature. Clear menu navigation and a Touch-electronic control system provides yet more information for tailored storage conditions. The Touch-electronic navigation ensures easy selection and use of the numerous control functions.

WTes 1672
Vinidor

Energy efficiency class:	G [A–G] ²
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	138 / 0.378 kWh
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	34 ¹
Total volume ³:	94 l
Noise output / noise class:	36 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door with stainless steel frame / stainless steel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	82.2 / 59.8 / 57.5

← 60 →

Controls
- MagicEye control in interior, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display for both wine zones
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
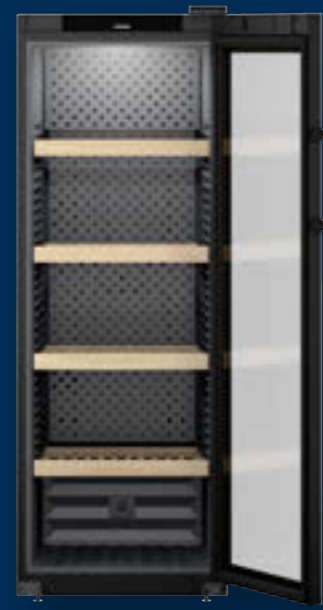- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 2 temperature zones, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- 2 independently controllable zones
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Beech wood fittings
- 5 shelves, of which 3 set on telescopic rails

Key features
- HardLine
- Aluminium handle
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

¹ These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm)
² To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 3.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

³ In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Wine

GrandCru

GrandCru Selection

	GrandCru	GrandCru Selection
Quality	Constant temperature maintenance	Constant temperature maintenance
	Adjustable temperature range in one zone: +5 °C to +20 °C	Adjustable temperature range in one zone: +5 °C to +20 °C
	Permanent display of current temperature	Permanent display of current temperature
	Triple UV and safety glazing / UVProtect Plus	Triple UV and safety glazing / UVProtect Plus
	Low-vibration storage / VibrateSafe	Low-vibration storage / VibrateSafe
	Neck-to-neck storage for maximum bottle capacity	Neck-to-neck storage for maximum bottle capacity
	Replaceable door seal	Replaceable door seal
	2 height-adjustable feet	2 height-adjustable feet
Feel good climate	Adjustable humidity with HumiditySelect	**Controllable humidity with HumidityControl**
		Current humidity display
	1 FreshAir filter with replacement reminder	1 FreshAir filter with replacement reminder
	Temperature setting in 1 °C steps	Temperature setting in 1 °C steps
Convenience and flexibility	EasyFill loading aid	EasyFill loading aid
	SelfClosing Door	SelfClosing Door
	Wooden pull-out shelf, height-adjustable	Wooden pull-out shelf, height-adjustable
	Display: select from 9 languages (DE/EN/FR/ES/IT/NL/CS/PL/PT)	Display: select from 9 languages (DE/EN/FR/ES/IT/NL/CS/PL/PT)
Design and lifestyle	LED ceiling lighting	LED ceiling lighting (solid door), **LightColumn (glass door)**
	Rear wall panel: metal, graphite grey	**Rear wall panel: stainless steel**
	Touch display	Touch display
	Presentation light (glass door)	Presentation light (glass door)
	Handle: black	**Handle: brushed aluminium**
	Low noise	Low noise
Safety	TempProtect Plus	TempProtect Plus
	Door, temperature and power failure alarm	Door, temperature and power failure alarm
	Alarm issued both audibly and visually on display, via illumination and push message thanks to SmartDevice*	Alarm issued both audibly and visually on display, via illumination and push message thanks to SmartDevice*
	DisplayLock	DisplayLock
	Mechanical lock, retrofittable	**Mechanical lock, integrated**
Connectivity*	SmartDevice ready	**SmartDevice (SmartDeviceBox incl.)**
	Presentation light*	Presentation light*
	Temperature setting in 1 °C steps*	Temperature setting in 1 °C steps*
	Display and control of relevant appliance functions*	Display and control of relevant appliance functions*

* via SmartDevice app

The standard features mentioned above may vary depending on the model. Details can be found in the model description.

WSbli 7731
GrandCru Selection

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	102 / 0.279 kWh [2]
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	324 [1]
Total volume [3]:	628 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Full door, black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	204.4 / 74.7 / 76.3 [2]

1 Zone · Temp Protect Plus · Humidity Control · Fresh Air · Flex Fit · Vibrate Safe · Steel Interior · LED · Touch Display · Door Lock · Self Closing Door · Easy Fill · Smart Device

Controls
- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50% to 80% RH*
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED ceiling lighting
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 7 shelves

Key features
- Aluminium handle
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

WPbli 5231
GrandCru Selection

Energy efficiency class:	F
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	115 / 0.315 kWh [2]
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	229 [1]
Total volume [3]:	442 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door, frame black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	188.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 [2]

1 Zone · Temp Protect Plus · Humidity Control · Fresh Air · UV Protect Plus · Flex Fit · Vibrate Safe · Steel Interior · Light Column · Presentation Light · Touch Display · Door Lock · Self Closing Door · Easy Fill · Smart Device

Controls
- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50% to 80% RH*
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED light one-sided permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 6 shelves

Key features
- Aluminium handle
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

WSbli 5231
GrandCru Selection

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	96 / 0.263 kWh [2]
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	229 [1]
Total volume [3]:	433 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Full door, black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	188.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 [2]

1 Zone · Temp Protect Plus · Humidity Control · Fresh Air · Flex Fit · Vibrate Safe · Steel Interior · LED · Touch Display · Door Lock · Self Closing Door · Easy Fill · Smart Device

Controls
- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50% to 80% RH*
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED ceiling lighting
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 6 shelves

Key features
- Aluminium handle
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

WKb 1812
Vinothek

Energy efficiency class:	G
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	123 / 0.337 kWh [2]
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	66 [1]
Total volume [3]:	135 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door, frame black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	89 / 60 / 61.3

1 Zone · Humidity Select · Fresh Air · UV Protect · Vibrate Safe

Controls
- MagicEye on front, key electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- Interior lighting permanently on
- Adjustable grid shelves
- 3 shelves

Key features
- HardLine
- Ergonomically designed slimline handle, black
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

WKr 1811
Vinothek

Energy efficiency class:	E
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	76 / 0.208 kWh [2]
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	66 [1]
Total volume [3]:	128 l
Noise output / noise class:	37 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Full door, burgundy / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	89 / 60 / 61.3

1 Zone · Humidity Select · Fresh Air · Vibrate Safe

Controls
- MagicEye on front, key electronic
- Digital temperature display
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- Interior lighting permanently on
- Adjustable grid shelves
- 3 shelves

Key features
- HardLine
- Ergonomically designed slimline handle, black
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

* At temperatures in home environments. In very dry or cold environments such as home cellars, we recommend supporting the system with the tailor-made water box from our range of accessories.

* At temperatures in home environments. In very dry or cold environments such as home cellars, we recommend supporting the system with the tailor-made water box from our range of accessories.

1 These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm)
2 To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 3.5 cm.
If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

3 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

WPbli 5031
GrandCru Selection

Energy efficiency class:	F (A–G) ²
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	111 / 0.304 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	196 ¹
Total volume ³:	385 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door, frame black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	168.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ²

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Control	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Flex Fit	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	Light Column
Presentation Light	Touch Display	Door Lock	Self Closing Door	Easy Fill	Smart Device			

Controls
- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50 % to 80 % RH*
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED light one-sided permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 5 shelves

Key features
- Aluminium handle
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

WSbli 5031
GrandCru Selection

Energy efficiency class:	E (A–G) ²
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	97 / 0.265 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	196 ¹
Total volume ³:	378 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Full door, black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	168.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ²

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Control	Fresh Air	Flex Fit	Vibrate Safe	Steel Interior	LED	Touch Display
Door Lock	Self Closing Door	Easy Fill	Smart Device					

Controls
- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox included
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Humidity regulation adjustable between 50 % to 80 % RH*
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
- LED ceiling lighting
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 5 shelves

Key features
- Aluminium handle
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

WPbl 5001
GrandCru

Energy efficiency class:	F (A–G) ²
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	113 / 0.309 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	196 ¹
Total volume ³:	385 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door, frame black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	168.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ²

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Flex Fit	Vibrate Safe	LED	Touch Display
Door Lock	Self Closing Door	Easy Fill	Smart Device Ready					

Controls
- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED ceiling lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 5 shelves

Key features
- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

WSbl 5001
GrandCru

Energy efficiency class:	E (A–G) ²
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	97 / 0.265 kWh ²
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	196 ¹
Total volume ³:	378 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Full door, black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	168.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 ²

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	Flex Fit	Vibrate Safe	LED	Touch Display	Door Lock
Self Closing Door	Easy Fill	Smart Device Ready						

Controls
- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED ceiling lighting
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 5 shelves

Key features
- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

* At temperatures in home environments. In very dry or cold environments such as home cellars, we recommend supporting the system with the tailor-made water box from our range of accessories.

¹ These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm)
² To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 3.5 cm.
If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

³ In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments
and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

WPbl 4601
GrandCru

← 60 →

		F	A-G [2]

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	111 / 0.304 kWh [2]
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	166 [1]
Total volume [3]:	328 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door, frame black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	148.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 [2]

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Flex Fit	Vibrate Safe	LED	Touch Display
Door Lock	Self Closing Door	Easy Fill	Smart Device Ready					

Controls
- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED ceiling lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 5 shelves

Key features
- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

WSbl 4601
GrandCru

← 60 →

		E	A-G [2]

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	84 / 0.230 kWh [2]
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	166 [1]
Total volume [3]:	322 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Full door, black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	148.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 [2]

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	Flex Fit	Vibrate Safe	LED	Touch Display	Door Lock
Self Closing Door	Easy Fill	Smart Device Ready						

Controls
- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED ceiling lighting
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 5 shelves

Key features
- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

WPbl 4201
GrandCru

← 60 →

		E	A-G [2]

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	95 / 0.260 kWh [2]
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	141 [1]
Total volume [3]:	272 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-ST (from +10 °C to +38 °C)
Door / side walls:	Glass door, frame black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	128.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 [2]

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	UV Protect Plus	Flex Fit	Vibrate Safe	LED	Touch Display
Door Lock	Self Closing Door	Easy Fill	Smart Device Ready					

Controls
- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED ceiling lighting permanently on, dimmable
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 4 shelves

Key features
- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

WSbl 4201
GrandCru

← 60 →

		D	A-G [2]

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	76 / 0.208 kWh [2]
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	141 [1]
Total volume [3]:	267 l
Noise output / noise class:	38 dB(A) / C
Climate rating:	SN-T (from +10 °C to +43 °C)
Door / side walls:	Full door, black / black
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	128.4 / 59.7 / 76.3 [2]

1 Zone	Temp Protect Plus	Humidity Select	Fresh Air	Flex Fit	Vibrate Safe	LED	Touch Display	Door Lock
Self Closing Door	Easy Fill	Smart Device Ready						

Controls
- LC monochrome display in the door, touch electronic
- Digital temperature display
- SmartDeviceBox: optional accessory
- Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
- Door alarm: visual and acoustic
- Child lock

Wine compartment
- 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
- Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
- Humidity range adjusted between two levels
- LED ceiling lighting
- Adjustable beech wood shelves
- 4 shelves

Key features
- Slimline handle, black
- Transport handles at back, transport castors at back
- Height-adjustable feet at front
- Reversible door hinging, right
- Replaceable door seal

[1] These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm)
[2] To achieve the indicated energy consumption level, the wall spacers provided with the appliance must be used. These increase the appliance depth by approximately 3.5 cm. If the wall spacers are not used, the appliance will remain fully functional, but will have a slightly higher energy consumption level.

[3] In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

← **43** →

WKes 653
GrandCru

Energy efficiency class:	E (A–G)
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**78 / 0.213 kWh**
Max. Bordeaux bottles 0.75 l:	**12 [1]**
Total volume [2]:	**48 l**
Noise output / noise class:	**37 dB(A) / C**
Climate rating:	**SN (from +10 °C to +32 °C)**
Door:	**Glass door with stainless steel frame and SmartSteel**
Side walls:	**stainless steel with SmartSteel**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**61.2 / 42.5 / 47.8**

| 1 Zone | Humidity Select | Fresh Air | UV Protect | Vibrate Safe | Steel Interior | LED | Door Lock |

Controls
· LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
· Digital temperature display
· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
· Door alarm: acoustic
· Child lock

Wine compartment
· 1 temperature zone, which can set from +5 °C to +20 °C
· Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
· Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
· LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
· Beech wood fittings
· 3 shelves

Key features
· HardLine
· Fixed door hinge, right
· Replaceable door seal
· Drawer for accessories
· Suitable for wall mounting

← **43** →

ZKes 453
Humidor

Energy efficiency class:	
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	**162 / 0.443 kWh**
Total net capacity:	**39 l**
Noise output:	**40 dB(A)**
Climate rating:	**N (from +16 °C to +32 °C)**
Door:	**Glass door with stainless steel frame and SmartSteel**
Side walls:	**stainless steel with SmartSteel**
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	**61.2 / 42.5 / 47.8**

| Cigar | Humidity Control | Fresh Air | UV Protect | LED |

Controls
· LCD display in the interior, touch electronic
· Digital display of temperature and humidity
· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
· Door alarm: acoustic
· Child lock

Humidor
· 1 temperature zone, which can set from +16 °C to +20 °C
· Humidity range, adjustable between 68% to 75%
· Convection cooling, fresh air supply via FreshAir activated charcoal filter
· Humidity regulation via adjustable fan
· LED lighting permanently on, dimmable
· Spanish cedar wood fittings
· 2 shelves

Key features
· HardLine
· Fixed door hinge, right
· Replaceable door seal
· 2 presentation boxes
· Suitable for wall mounting

WKes 653 GrandCru

1 These models are only bound for storing wine. Maximum DIN norm bordeaux bottles capacity (0.75 l) as per norm NF H 35-124 (H: 300.5 mm, Ø 76.1 mm)
2 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point.
You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

Outdoor

Outdoor kitchens with refrigerators – whether freestanding or built-in – also provide convenience and perfect storage outdoors. The Outdoor Cooler is ideally suited to outdoor use thanks to its rust- and weatherproof materials, robust construction and high-quality components as well as its automatic shut-down function and integrated lock.

Flexible and ergonomic interior layout

With bottles stored at the bottom, the two storage racks are ideal for smaller packages. The glass shelf on telescopic rails provides an overview of foodstuffs stored at the back. Depending on the size, containers can also be stored on two height-adjustable glass shelves. And a separable glass shelf means that larger and open bottles can easily be stored upright.

OKes 1750

←60→

OKes 1750

Energy efficiency class:	B
Energy consumption year / 24 hrs:	177 / 0.484 kWh
Total volume¹:	109 l
Noise output:	39 dB(A)
Door / side walls:	Stainless steel / stainless steel
Exterior dimensions in cm (h / w / d):	81.8 / 59.8 / 57.7

Outdoor | LED | Telescopic Rails | Smart Device Ready

Controls
· LCD display in the interior
· Alarm in case of malfunction: visual and acoustic
· Door alarm: visual and acoustic
· Child lock

Outdoor Cooler
· LED lighting
· 1 temperature zone, which can set from +2 °C to +14 °C
· Safety shut-down
· Ambient temperature range: +2 °C to +35 °C

Key features
· Can be installed underneath counters (ventilation via the base)
· Stainless steel slimline door handle
· Height-adjustable feet at front and back
· Reversible door hinging, right
· Concealed hinge with restricted opening
· Lock
· Splash-proof class: IPX-4

1 In accordance with Regulation EU 2019/2016 we indicate the total volume to the nearest integer (rounded off) and the volume of the frozen compartments and refrigeration compartments to one place after the decimal point. You can find the full range of efficiency classes at page 13. According to (EU) 2017/1369 6a.

195

Brief explanation of features

Freshness technologies

Bio Fresh Professional
BioFresh-Professional offers even more flexibility for individual food storage.

Hydro Breeze
Cooling like a pro: Cold mist and a temperature in the safe of around 0 °C ensure a longer storage time and create a fabulous visual effect.

Fish & Seafood
The Fish & Seafood Safe stores fish and seafood at the optimum temperature of -2 °C; as professionally as your fishmonger.

Bio Fresh
The reliable BioFresh technology stores groceries at a temperature just above 0 °C, much cooler than in the rest of the appliance.

Bio Fresh Plus
Adjustable temperature range of 0 °C and –2 °C, BioFresh-Plus safe includes a versatile Fish & Seafood-Safe.

Bio Cool
Optimum humidity for fruit and vegetables via slider control and longer term food storage.

Easy Fresh
The air-tight safe allows humidity to rise keeping food fresher for longer.

Duo Cooling
Two separately controlled refrigeration circuits. The temperatures within the refrigerator and freezer compartments can be controlled independently.

No Frost
Defrosting is never needed as the freezer automatically defrosts itself.

Smart Frost
Defrosting is required much less often.

Super Cool
SuperCool boosts the cooling power until the food recently placed inside reaches the temperature of the rest of the contents.

Super Frost
SuperFrost increases the cooling power for a short time – this means the temperature remains constant when you place in unfrozen food.

Vario Temp
Freezer section becomes alternative additional cooling zone by setting an accurate temperature of between -2 °C and +14 °C.

Wine

1 Zone
With constant temperature throughout the interior, adjustable from +5 °C to +20 °C.

2 Zones
With two temperature zones, independently and precisely adjustable from +5 °C to +20 °C.

3 Zones
With three temperature zones, independently and precisely adjustable from +5 °C to +20 °C.

Wine

Humidity Control
The humidity can be actively regulated in 5% increments between 50% and 80% RH.

Humidity Select
The humidity can be adjusted between two levels: Standard or High.

Temp Protect Plus
Two sensors constantly measure the temperature in the wine fridge. A notification is sent in the event of a critical change.*

Vibrate Safe
The fully vibration-insulated cooling system allows the wine to mature undisturbed.

Fresh Air
For a pure bouquet, an activated charcoal filter reliably binds odours of any kind.

UV Protect Plus
Triple protection: a tinted glass door with two layers of vacuum-deposited metal provides highly efficient protection from solar radiation.

UV Protect
Double protection: a tinted glass door with one layer of vacuum-deposited metal provides efficient protection from solar radiation.

Convenience and flexibility

Soft System
The door closes gently even when fully loaded inside. The door automatically closes from an angle of approximately 30°.

Soft Telescopic
Fully extendible drawers run on telescopic rails and feature a convenient self-retraction mechanism with soft-closing.

Telescopic Rails
Drawers set on high-quality, smooth-running telescopic rails for reliable and secure opening and closing.

Touch & Swipe Display
Intuitive control – simply by touching and swiping on the colour display.

Touch Display
A Liebherr is really simple to use with a gentle tap of a finger on the clear touch display.

Space Box
For flexible food storage: At a height of 250 mm, the space box offers lots of extra room even for really large frozen items.

Vario Space
For extra high storage space: Simply take out the individual freezer drawers and the glass horizontal dividers below and make space for extra tall frozen items.

Easy Open
EasyOpen means the freezer door can be opened multiple times one after another, conveniently and easily.

Self Closing Door
The door of the wine fridge closes smoothly by itself when opened less than 90°.

* SmartDevice/Smart app required

Brief explanation of features

Convenience and flexibility

Easy Fill
Loading aid for easy stocking of the wine fridge.
From an angle of 90°, the door remains open.

Easy Serve Basket
The bottle basket for clearly arranged storage and easy accessibility at the bar.

Presentation Board
Shows off exquisite wines and presents bottles that have been opened.

Design

Glass & Steel Interior
The interior features elegant glass and stainless steel elements.

Light Tower
The new LightTower lighting concept evenly illuminates the interior while supporting the glass shelves.
Flexible, space-saving, unique.

Light Column
LED light column from top to bottom evenly illuminates the interior. One-sided or double-sided depending on the series.

Presentation Light
Effectively showcases the wine collection even when the glass door is closed. The brightness can be dimmed using the display.*

LED
Minimal heat generation, energy-saving and maintenance-free for optimum lighting.

Steel Interior
Not just an attractive design element, the SmartSteel stainless steel rear wall panel ensures balanced air circulation.

Water and ice

Infinity Spring
Ice-cold water on tap with no heavy lifting of bottles and is better for our environment.

Ice Tower
Perfect for Parties: You will never run out of cold drinks. The 8 kg supply of ice cubes makes sure of that.

Ice Maker
Automatic IceMaker with fixed water connection.

Easy Twist Ice
Conjure up ice cubes quickly: Fill the tank with water, let it freeze and then release the finished ice cubes with a twist.

Ice Maker Water tank
If no fixed water connection is available, there is an IceMaker with a water tank in the fridge compartment.

Connectivity

Smart Device ready
The SmartDeviceBox allows the appliance to be controlled and used via mobile devices.
The SmartDeviceBox can be ordered as an accessory.

Smart Device
The SmartDeviceBox allows the appliance to be controlled and used via mobile devices.
The SmartDeviceBox is already included.

Appliances with a built-in SmartDeviceBox can be identified by this icon.

Product groups

Wine
The perfect range for wine aficionados.

Cigar
Quality storage for fine cigars.

Outdoor
Outdoor kitchens with refrigerators also provide convenience and perfect storage outdoors.

* SmartDevice/Smart app required

Ultra-efficient models

Ultra Efficient A -10% **Ultra Efficient A -20%** **Ultra Efficient A -30%**

Even more economical** than devices the highest energy efficiency class A – Liebherr is setting new standards.

**Compared to the threshold for the maximum energy efficiency class A according to Regulation (EU) 2019/2016 (as of July 2023).

Stay in touch

Our catalogue programme
Ask your Liebherr dealer for our main catalogues
for freestanding and fully integrated appliances
and for our specials. All catalogues are also
available for download at **home.liebherr.com.**

SmartDevice app: The smart companion for your
Liebherr. Operate your appliances conveniently via
app, receive important status messages and benefit
from many other services relating to your fridge.

You can download our apps here.

FSC
www.fsc.org
MIX
From responsible
sources
FSC® C165944